

March SITREP No. 11/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	418	88	37
No. Male adults assisted.....	305	80	49
No. children under 18 assisted.....	1779	220	109
Total persons assisted.....	2511	388	186
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	1	26	
No. of Extractions.....	49	26	
No. of Fillings.....	9		
Total persons assisted.....	49	26	
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	1		
No. projects under construction.....	12		
Total No. projects completed.....	4		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	1030		
No. persons receiving food.....	600		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	37		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	60		
No. bars soap distributed.....	1757	40	75
No. persons receiving soap.....	1870	40	75
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....			
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	1		
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	1		
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	3		
No. followup contacts.....	146		
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FTO San Francisco 96402

ECG:jah
1700
11 March 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, Headquarters Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number #115 for period as of 18, 11 March 1966.

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.26

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. G. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

THE DEPT. OF DEFENSE

From: **Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Officer**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>0</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>0</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

Enclosure (1)

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #115

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ fifty local civilians. Thirty-three are employed as kitchen helpers, fifteen as laborers, and two as interpreters.

Negotiations are underway to procure more laborers through the Industrial Relations Officer at Danang.

Enclosure (2)

7:188:rw1
5080
11 Mar 66

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Medical Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 2
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted 1
4. Total persons assisted..... 2
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 2

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

See reverse side

PART II:

1. One vietnamese women given Chest x-ray and return to hamlet.
2. One sixteen year old boy had sutures removed from laceration on foot. Return to hamlet.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd ArDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

10 MARCH 1966

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYDental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated	08
2. No. of Male adults treated	00
3. No. of Children under 18 treated	39
4. No. of extractions	47
5. No. of root tip removals	00
6. No. of temporary fillings	09
7. No. of dental scalings	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	00
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatment	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	01
NO. of persons treated	47
14. Total ENCOUNTERS	57

Part 2: Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of foot supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement	00
9. No. of pounds of food distributed	00
10. No. of persons receiving food	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed	00
12. No. of persons receiving soap	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items	00
15. No. of toys distributed	00
16. No. of children receiving toys	00

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts	00
2. No. of follow-up contacts	00

Part 4: Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited ..	_____
2. District in which Village or place visited is located	_____
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located	_____

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer (s) rendering treatment	_____
<u>CDR SWANSON, LT URBANSKI</u>	
2. Name of dental technician (s) assisting dental officer	_____
<u>PFEIFER, DN, MILLS, DT3</u>	

Part 6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses	00
b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts	00
c. Other	00

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive X
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

Dental Personnel enjoyed refreshments with HEAD MASTER and Teachers prior to leaving.

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN
CAPTAIN DC USN

DECLASSIFIED

11 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AMTrac Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. Female Adults assisted.....	5
2. No. Male Adults assisted.....	3
3. No. Children under 18 assisted.....	32
4. Total persons assisted.....	40
5. Total treatments rendered.....	45

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	1
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	400 lbs. grain
2. No. persons receiving food.....	150
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	60 textile kits
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	200
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	200
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	150

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

1. A medical team consisting of 1 Doctor and 1 Corporal gave medical assistance to approximately 40 villagers of the Hamlet of Cam Bac (BT 014718). A Battalion Civic Action representative distributed 200 lbs. corn, 200 lbs. rice, 60 textile kits and 200 bars of soap to approximately 150 villagers. The DTFB-1 Platoon of this Battalion constructed a Hamlet Bulletin Board and placed public health, diagrams and instructions on it. The information will be changed regularly. The villagers seemed very happy to receive this aid.

2. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bac (1) (AT 995712). This excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The villagers seemed happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
 D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Tab A Daily Situation
Report to Appendix (1)
To Annex (c) to 3d Tank
Bn Operation Order 1-66

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>2</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>8</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>10</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>50</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>50</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of extractions.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. of fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>1</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

B -1-1-1

DECLASSIFIED

The Battalion Civil Affairs team finished the painting of the Phong Bac school yesterday while Vietnamese laid the deck in the Hoa Tho Village Office. In addition the aid station was painted and re screened. The plans now are to use $\frac{1}{2}$ the aid station as a school supplies storeroom and teachers room.

Today the Division Band performed at the renovation/reactivation opening of the Phong Bac school. The Ninth Marines Commanding Officer, Colonel SIMONS as well as Dai-uy Nguyen Hoa and the Hoa Vang District Province representatives attended the ceremony.

The 3d Tank Battalion Commanding Officer, Lt. Colonel M.L. RAPHAEL presented a Vietnamese flag and standard for each classroom to the District Chief who in turn presented these to the teachers. The school project is now complete.

After the ceremony the CO and his party, including Village and Hamlet Chiefs returned to the Battalion CP for lunch.

250 Pounds of garbage was distributed to the villagers today. The people were very receptive today.

Dan P. BECKNER
By direction

1/100/1mg
9000
11 Mar 1966

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Artillery Battalion (Main)**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>5</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>3</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>7</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>15</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>20</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>3</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

End

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT905700). A GRAND TOTAL OF 20 TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. ADULTS AND CHILDREN WERE TREATED. WORK CONTINUED ON IMPROVEMENT OF THE AID STATION.

APPROXIMATELY 120 POUNDS OF CANNAGE, PLUS 100 POUNDS OF LIQUID WASTE FROM THE BATTALION MESSEHALL WERE DELIVERED TO THE MARKET OF YEN BAC (AT905700) FOR ANIMAL FEED.

LENDER WAS DONATED BY THE BATTALION CIVIC TEAM FOR THE PEOPLE OF YEN BAC (AT905700).

THE YEN BAC (AT905700) COMMUNITY WELL BOARD RECEIVED ITS FIRST COAT OF PAINT DONATED BY THE 3d ARTILLERY BATTALION.

THE WELL WAS ALSO DONATED TO THE PEOPLE OF YEN BAC (AT905700) FOR THE WELL CURRENTLY BEING RENOVATED.

BRIAN A. NEVILL

11 March 66
SITREP # 144

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.	11
2. No. Male adults assisted.	11
3. No. children under 18 assisted.	71
4. Total persons assisted.	93

B. Dental assistance

1. No. of Examinations.	NONE
2. No. of Extractions.	NONE
3. No. of Fillings.	NONE
4. Total persons assisted.	NONE

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.	NONE
2. No. projects worked upon.	NONE
3. No. projects completed.	NONE

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.	2
2. No. persons receiving food.	2
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.	2
4. No. persons receiving clothing.	2
5. No. bars soap distributed.	93
6. No. persons receiving soap.	93

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.	2
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.	2
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.	2
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.	2
5. Persons returning to hamlet.	2

F. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts.	2
2. No. follow-up contacts.	1

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (s) of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) Phong Le II, Quang Nam (005703). A total of 346 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 250 treatments.

2. Our 13 year old "ward" is progressing very well. She is now walking with the aid of a "walker".

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

Sitrep #11
11 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	122

G. Other

(over)

Work continued on the Da Son Hamlet (AT965765) dispensary. Seven workers from the hamlet and two supervisors from 3d Engineer Battalion worked on the project. The rafters were fabricated and the structure for the roof was completed. Roofing will be begun tomorrow.

In conjunction with construction of the dispensary the workers are being taught carpentry skills. Several workers have become very good carpenters during this project. Plans are being made to hire all the workers for inclusion in the battalion indigenous work force upon completion of this project.

N. J. DENNIS

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children under 18 assisted None
4. Total persons assisted..... None
5. Total treatments rendered..... None

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations None
2. No. of Extractions..... None
3. No. of Fillings..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. projects worked upon..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

G. Other

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955734
Date - Time: 111800 Mar 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 10 Mar - 1800 11 Mar 1966

Map: TOURANE SER L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILBERT
By direction

From: 3D Shore Party Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 11 March 1966
 Via: (1) G-5, 3D MarDiv
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	4
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	61
4. Total persons assisted.....	65
5. Total treatments rendered.....	65

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	200
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	200

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	1

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Hoa Cuong School (PTO33716) and provided assistance listed below.

Routine medical treatment to 65 Vietnamese and 200 bars of soap were distributed to 200 children at Hoa Cuong School.

A eight (8) month old child (Nguyen Thi Bo) was taken for consultation to Charlie MED. The child is suffering from Polio of the left leg. The leg was x-rayed. The child is to be placed in the US M Hospital located in Danang and treated by civilian doctors.

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

46/CHK/hae
9080
11 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 3/1 CA rpt nr 1
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 66

1. Headquarters, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines - Negative report; operational commitment and stand-by alert status

2. Headquarters, 1st Marines

a. Statistical report

- (1) Initial contacts - 0
- (2) Follow-up contacts - 2

b. Narrative report

(1) The CAO went to Tan Ky today to procure five boxes of school-books and an outboard motor programmed for the Ly Tin District and delivered these materials to Ly Tin District headquarters (BT 477075).

3. Enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted in accordance with reference (a).

G. R. KESSER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

Report # 1

3rd Battalion, 1st Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 1st Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Period covered from 12 July 1965 to 11000 March 1965

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 28
2. No. male adults assisted..... 2
3. No. children under 18 assisted 4
4. Total persons assisted..... 34
5. Total treatments rendered..... 29

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations _____
2. No. of Extractions..... _____
3. No. of Fillings..... _____
4. Total persons assisted..... _____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... _____
2. No. projects worked upon..... _____
3. No. projects completed..... _____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... _____
2. No. persons receiving food..... _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... _____
5. No. bars soap distributed..... _____
6. No. persons receiving soap..... _____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... _____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... _____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... _____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... _____
2. No. follow-up contacts..... _____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

1. SUMMARY. The totals listed in paragraph A represents total assistance rendered during reporting period.

R. L. Baggett
R. L. BAGGETT
Capt USMC

DECLASSIFIED

Report # **66** of 11 March 1966

From: COMMANDING OFFICER 2ND BATTALION 4TH MARINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) 1ST MARINES (-) Rein
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	_____ 5
3. No. children under 18 assisted	_____ 7
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____ 65
5. Total treatments rendered.....	_____ 77
	_____ 110

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

PART II NARRATIVE REPORT

1. Medical Assistance

A. Treatment with PODCAI supplies at the following:

(1) Kuong Binh BT 507071.

H. L. NE FAZIO
By Direction

HEADQUARTERS
30 Marine () (Room)
30 Marine Division (Rein), FIF
APO San Francisco

46/016/001

5080

11 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st MA (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 30 Marine Division (Rein), FIF

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Report

Ref: (a) Form 5080.1
(b) DAVID 5030.2A

Encl: (1) 1st MA 30th SITREP
(2) 2nd MA 30th SITREP
(3) 2nd MA 1st MA SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MASH
By direction

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

10Mar66

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted	192
2. No. male adults assisted.....	98
3. No. children under 18 assisted	1087
4. Total persons assisted.....	1377
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	150
2. No. persons receiving food.....	300
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	150
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	300

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

B. Narrative Report

- (a) Company A treated 32 people at Catholic Orphanage AT905763.
 Company B treated 13 people at Hoa Vinh AT900795.
 Company C treated 401 people at Kim Lien AT923835.
 RAS treated 340 people at Kim Lien AT923835.
 RAS treated 315 people at Buddhist Refugee hamlet AT981770.
- (d) Company A distributed 150 bars of soap to 150 people, 200 cases of rations to 150 people and 2 bags of rice, AT905763.
 Company C distributed 150 pounds of food to 300 people, 600 bars of soap to 600 people and 600 pounds of rice to 600 people AT923835.

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAC 2nd Airborne
 To: HQ, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 2nd MAF, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1900 / 11 March 1966

A. Statistical Report

	Medical	Dental
(a) <u>Medical Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	32	
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	42	
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted.....	109	
(iv) Total persons assisted.....	183	
(b) <u>Construction Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. projects initiated.....	0	
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0	
(c) <u>General Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. persons food distributed.....	0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	75	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	75	
(d) <u>Evacuation Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0	
(v) No. persons above returned to contact.....	0	
(e) <u>Contact with local personnel.</u>		
(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0	
(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....	0	

DECLASSIFIED

2/1

A. Medical Assistance

On 9 March the CAC in Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 8 Vietnamese. The CAC in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 48 Vietnamese. The CAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) treated 113 Vietnamese. The CAC in Luoc Ban (YD925104) treated 27 Vietnamese.

C. Personal Assistance

On 9 March the CAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) distributed 75 bars of soap to 75 villagers.

G. Reaction of the People

The local people continue to cooperate and are friendly toward Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAO 2nd Bn 3rd Marines
 To: VI, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 2nd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Our Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 1 Date 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

Medical Dental

(i) No. female adults assisted..... 94
 (ii) No. male adults assisted..... 90
 (iii) No. children under 18 assisted..... 195
 (iv) Total persons assisted..... 379

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated..... 0
 (ii) No. projects under construction..... 0
 (iii) Total No. projects completed..... 0

(c) General Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed..... 0
 (ii) No. persons receiving food..... 0
 (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
 (iv) No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
 (v) No. bars soap distributed..... 60
 (vi) No. persons receiving soap..... 73

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
 (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically..... 0
 (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally..... 0
 (iv) No. children evacuated operationally..... 0
 (v) No. persons above returned to habitat..... 0

(e) Contact with Local Personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts..... 0
 (ii) No. of follow-up contacts..... 0

DECLASSIFIED

2/3

A. Medical Assistance.

On 10 March Pon Toon Bridge Aid Station (AT947700) treated 167 people, in Tuy Luon (2) treated 6 people. The Battalion Surgeon and 3rd Marine Sergeant assisted by "C" Co. Corporal treated 110 people at Fouc Dong AT908718. The Bn. Civic Action Team held sick call in Hoa Thuy Village near Thai Lai Hamlet, AT929716, treated 120 people.

C. Personal Assistance.

The Pon Toon Bridge Aid Station distributed 60 bars of soap to 73 people (AT947700).

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

1/JMB/jew
5080
11 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-1)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

1. STATISTICAL SUMMARY

a. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>141</u>
2. No. male adults assisted	<u>97</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>311</u>
4. Total persons assisted	<u>549</u>
5. Total treatments rendered	<u>578</u>

b. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations	<u>1</u>
2. No. of extractions	<u>1</u>
3. No. of fillings	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted	<u>1</u>

c. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	<u>none</u>
2. No. projects worked upon	<u>5</u>
3. No. projects completed	<u>none</u>

d. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds feed distributed	<u>none</u>
2. No. persons receiving feed	<u>none</u>

- 3. No. pounds clothing distributed 57
- 4. No. persons receiving clothing 60
- 5. No. bare and bare soap distributed 215
- 6. No. persons receiving soap 215

e. Evacuation Assistance

- 1. No. adults evacuated medically 1000
- 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically 1000
- 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons 1000
- 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons 1000
- 5. Persons returning to Hamlet 1000

f. Contacts with Local Persons

- 1. No. initial contacts 1000
- 2. No. follow-up contacts 1000

2. NARRATIVE SUMMARY

a. 24th. 9th Marines: It was reported that, in conjunction with treatment of civilians for minor ailments, a practice of distributing soap, candy and clothing was initiated at the aid station (AT 992673) and in HA DOMO Hamlet (995645). The practice was warmly accepted by the villagers.

b. 34th. 9th Marines: It was reported that Mr. NGUYEN LIEM, the PHONG HO hamlet chief and Mr. PHAM HOAH, a National Policeman from Thanh Nhau village were attached to Company I to assist in intelligence collection and to begin establishing CVM authority in PHONG HO hamlet. (BT 0662).

c. 34th. 3d Marines: The DUYEN SON (4) (AT 944664) school is continuing to gain support by the people of nearby hamlets. The villagers, with the assistance of the Marines, are repairing the roof and making general repairs to the school building and the surrounding grounds. The building of a bamboo fence around the school yard is planned as soon as the repairs to the school building are complete. Desks for forty students have been constructed out of old mortar cases and provide some of the students a place to do their lessons.

The school was established to accommodate 80 students, 40 in the morning and 40 in the afternoon. The word that the school was opening was passed by "word of mouth". When opening day arrived over 100 students were present for classes and the attendance has grown daily, to over 130 students. None of the students are turned away, but many have to listen to the classes from outside, sitting in the hot sun.

In addition to the school building being inadequate to accommodate the unexpected response by the Vietnamese children, another problem has become paramount, school teachers. Due to the shortages of trained teachers in Vietnam, it was necessary to attain a teacher from another source. This was

done by accepting the services of a local villager who has had some formal education. At present the teacher is being paid from Co. "L" fund. Coordination is being made with the Hieu Duc District Chief in an effort to make money available from another source.

The Co L interpreter assists with the instruction when operational commitments permit, but the real solution to the problem would be to attain the services of two full time teachers paid from the revenues of local taxes. Teachers have been requested from the Hieu Duc District Chief, but at the present time are not available.

Acquiring school teachers is a big problem, but a continuous problem is furnishing school supplies for over 200 Vietnamese children attending school in the 3d Battalion, 3d Marines zone of action. This is accomplished by distributing the school supplies made available through Division Civil Affairs and support from communities in the United States.

An example of the support we are receiving from the United States is the 200 school kits and 3 cases of school books that arrived from Granite Falls Elementary School, Granite Falls, Washington. These books are on the first grade level and it is hoped that the Vietnamese children will be able to learn to read and write english.

A proclamation from the Mayor of Willimantic, Connecticut will be read, translated and presented to the village or hamlet official in AN TRACH. At the same time the Division band will present a concert and pictures will be taken by C.I.B. for news coverage.

E. H. SIMONS

11 March 1966

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 12th Marines~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>2</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>4</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>6</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>6</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>400</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>150</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>1</u>

G. Other

Battery "A"(B) gave (200) pounds of rice to (40) families outside their perimeter today. All were glad to receive the rice.

Battery "A"(H) treated six(6) people outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. All were follow-up contacts.

Mortar Battery gave (200) pounds of rice to the head chief to distribute between the villages.

Battery "G" gave a ten(10) dollar and six(6) pounds candy to the orphanage at Ap Lai LA (AT983743).

T. G. BROCK
By direction

March SITREP No. 12/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	185	224	36
No. Male adults assisted.....	116	192	18
No. children under 18 assisted.....	453	478	121
Total persons assisted.....	731	874	175
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....	39		
No. of Fillings.....	8		
Total persons assisted.....	61		
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	2		
No. projects under construction.....	6		
Total No. projects completed.....			
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	2180	50	
No. persons receiving food.....	860	25	
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	238		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	356		
No. bars soap distributed.....	238	110	4
No. persons receiving soap.....	218	110	4
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	1	2	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical		1	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	4	3	
F. <u>Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	4		
No. followup contacts.....	153	2	
G. <u>Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96602

EOC:44h
1700
12 March 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, Headquarters Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number #116 for period as of 1800, 12Mar66

Ref: (a) Divo 5080.26

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith;

E. G. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #116

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ fifty local civilians. Thirty-three are employed as kitchen helpers, fifteen as laborers, and two as interpreters.

Negotiations are underway to procure more laborers through the Industrial Relations Officer at Danang.

ENCLOSURE (2)

From: ~~Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Officer~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>0</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>0</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>1</u>

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

7:00 PM
5000
12 Mar 66

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Medical Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (RM)
(RM) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 1
2. No. male adults assisted..... 1
3. No. children under 18 assisted 2
4. Total persons assisted..... 4
5. Total treatments rendered..... 1

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 2

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

See reverse side

PART II

1. One vietnamese woman treated for Arthritis and returned to Hanoi.
2. One vietnamese child with Chest Pains and Cough, treated and returned to Hanoi.
3. One vietnamese child treated with abscession to right ear and returned to Hanoi.
4. One vietnamese male adult treated for Possible skull or Cervical Spine Fracture and transferred to the USMC Hospital.

L. S. S. S. S.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd AirDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

12 MARCH 1966

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYDental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated	05
2. No. of Male adults treated	04
3. No. of Children under 18 treated	43
4. No. of extractions	30
5. No. of root tip removals	00
6. No. of temporary fillings	08
7. No. of dental scalings	13
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	00
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatment	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	EXAM 12
NO. of persons treated	52
14. Total ENCOUNTERS	63

Part 2: Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement	<u>00</u>
9. No. of pounds of food distributed	<u>00</u>
10. No. of persons receiving food .....1.....	<u>00</u>
11. No. of bars of soap distributed	<u>00</u>
12. No. of persons receiving soap	<u>00</u>
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....	<u>00</u>
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items	<u>00</u>
15. No. of tpys distributed	<u>00</u>
16. No. of children receiving toys	<u>00</u>

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts	<u>00</u>
2. No. of follow-up contacts	<u>00</u>

Part 4: Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited ..	<u>HOA-VANG DISTRICT HIGH SCHOOL</u>
2. District in which Village or place visited is located	<u>HOA VANG</u>
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located	<u>QUANG NAM</u>

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer (s) rendering treatment	<u>DR. KIYOMURA, DR. THOMPSON</u>
2. Name of dental technician (s) assisting dental officer	<u>PFEIFER DN, HAMMOND DN</u>

Part 6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses	<u>00</u>
b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts	<u>00</u>
c. Other	<u>00</u>

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive X
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

Dental Personnel enjoyed refreshments with HEADMASTER and TEACHERS.

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

11 MARCH 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd ArDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYDental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated	01
2. No. of Male adults treated	03
3. No. of Children under 18 treated	05
4. No. of extractions	07
5. No. of root tip removals	00
6. No. of temporary fillings	00
7. No. of dental scalings	01
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	00
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of post operative treatment	01
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	00
14. Total of persons treated	07
	11

Part 2: Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

8. No. of persons receiving supplement	00
9. No. of pounds of food distributed	00
10. No. of persons receiving food	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed	00
12. No. of persons receiving soap	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items	00
15. No. of toys distributed	00
16. No. of children receiving toys	00

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts	00
2. No. of follow-up contacts	00

Part 4: Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited .. Hoa-Phat Primary School

2. District in which Village or place visited is located _____

3. Province in which Village or place visited is located _____

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer (s) rendering treatment
DR. FARROW

2. Name of dental technician (s) assisting dental officer _____
DT3, ANDERSON

Part 6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers

a. Nurses	00
b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts	00
c. Other	00

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive X
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

Superintendent of School and Village Chief very receptive.

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

12 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AMTRAC Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. Female Adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. Male Adults assisted.....
3. No. Children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Approximately 225 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Hong Le Bao (1) (AF 995712). This excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The people seemed very happy to receive this aid.

D. A. Duffy
 D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

Tab A Data Situation
 Report to Appendix (1)
 To Annex (c) to 3d Tank
 Bn Operation Order 1-66

HEADQUARTERS
 3d Tank Battalion
 3d Marine Division
 FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
 5810
 12Mar66

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	1
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	5

G. Other

(OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

Plans were made today to repair the Phong Bac School again on Monday. The school sustained light damage last night as a result of an attack by the VC. The repairs should be complete by Wed.

250 pounds of garbage was distributed to the people of Phong Bac Hamlet. The villagers were receptive to the Marines.

Dan P. Beckner

Dan P. BECKNER
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/200/100
9000
12 Mar 1966

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Main)**
To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
Via: (1)
(2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	1
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted	7
4. Total persons assisted.....	24
5. Total treatments rendered.....	22

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	2
2. No. of Extractions.....	2
3. No. of Fillings.....	2
4. Total persons assisted.....	2

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	2
2. No. projects worked upon.....	2
3. No. projects completed.....	2

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	2
2. No. persons receiving food.....	2
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	2
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	2
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	2
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	2

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	2
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	2
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	2
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	2
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	2

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	2
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	2

G. Other

None

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT985708). A GRAND TOTAL OF 22 TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. ADULTS AND CHILDREN WERE FRIENDLY.

APPROXIMATELY 110 POUNDS OF GARBAGE, PLUS 160 POUNDS OF LIQUID WASTE FROM THE BATTALION MESSHALL WERE DELIVERED TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR ANIMAL FEED.

WORK CONTINUED ON HOUSE SIGNS IN CONNECTION WITH THE CENSUS PROGRAM BEING CONDUCTED AT YEN BAC (AT985708).

WORK WAS CONTINUED ON RENOVATION OF THE WELL IN YEN BAC (AT985708).

MR. TRAN HAU, HAMLET CHIEF OF YEN BAC HAMLET WAS SERIOUSLY WOUNDED LAST EVENING AT APPROXIMATELY 2130, 11 MAR 1964 AT PSEUP'S MEETING CONDUCTED AT THE HOA THO VILLAGE OFFICE LOCATED AT BANG BAC HAMLET. ONE PERSON WAS KILLED AND 14 OTHERS WERE WOUNDED. LUDOL NEFLIN, THE BATTALION COMMANDER, MAJOR GRAHAM, THE BATTALION EXECUTIVE OFFICER, LT DORSE, THE BATTALION CIVIC AFFAIRS OFFICER, AND SERGEANT BONG, THE INTERPRETER, VISITED THE VILLAGE CHIEF OF HOA THO VILLAGE AT HIS OFFICE ON 12 MAR 1964. APPARENTLY THE PSEUP'S MEETING WAS INFILTRATED BY A VC WHO THREW A HAND GRENADE AS A SIGNAL FOR OTHER VC TO FIRE WEAPONS FROM THE OUTSIDE OF THE MEETING HALL. MR. TRAN HAU'S LEG WAS AMPUTATED ABOVE THE KNEE AND HE SUSTAINED A STOMACH WOUND. MR. TRAN HAU'S BROTHER WAS ALSO WOUNDED BUT THE EXTENT OF HIS WOUNDS CANNOT BE DETERMINED AT THIS TIME.

SEVERAL WOMEN AND CHILDREN SUSTAINED WOUNDS FROM THIS INCIDENT AND ARE ALSO PRESENTLY LOCATED AT USAID HOSPITAL. THE BATTALION COMMANDER AND PARTY CALLED ON MR. TRAN HAU AT THE HOSPITAL AND ASSURED HIM THAT THE ANTI-TANK BATTALION WOULD LOOK AFTER HIS FAMILY WHILE HE WAS HOSPITALIZED. THE BATTALION IS ALSO WORKING ON THE POSSIBILITY OF GETTING A WOODEN LEG FOR MR. TRAN HAU. MRS. TRAN HAU AND HER SISTER-IN-LAW WERE GIVEN A RIDE FROM THE HOSPITAL BACK TO BANG BAC AND YEN BAC. THE CIVIC AFFAIRS OFFICER ACCOMPANIED MRS. TRAN HAU TO HER HOUSE AND TALKED TO THE PEOPLE OF THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC ABOUT THE STATUS OF MR. TRAN HAU. THE INTERPRETER IS PRESENTLY WRITING THE ABOVE INCIDENT IN VIETNAMESE TO BE PUBLISHED ON THE COMMUNITY BULLETIN BOARD AT YEN BAC HAMLET. OUR INTENTIONS ARE TO CAPITALIZE ON THE PROPAGANDA OF THE COMANDLY VC ATTACK AND THE ATTENTION AND CONCERN OF THE MARINES FOR THOSE WHO WERE WOUNDED.

BRUCE A. NEFLIN

14 March 1966
SITREP # 145

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	13
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	11
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	63
4. Total persons assisted.....	91

B. Dental assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	13
2. No. of Extractions.....	22
3. No. of fillings.....	1
4. Total persons assisted.....	35

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	1
2. No. projects worked on.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	392 Units Candy
2. No. persons receiving food.....	392
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	75
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	146
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	92
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	92

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	2
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	2
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	2
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	2
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	2

F. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts	4
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	3

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (a) of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) Phong Le II, Quang Nam (005703). A total of ~~404~~ treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to ~~803~~ treatments.

2. Extensive Dental assistance was rendered to the inhabitants of Phong Le II.

3. Two hundred and fifty CARE school kits were presented to the education Chief of Phong Le II for distribution to the needy students who attend the hamlet school.

4. A large truckload of scrap lumber was delivered to both Phong Le II and Hoa Khanh. It will be used for fuel and the better pieces will be used for hamlet development projects.

5. Large amounts of garbage and refuse are also being delivered to Hoa Khanh where it is being utilized as fodder and fertilizer.

6. Assorted candy and clothing were distributed to the Junior inhabitants of both Hamlets.

7. A number of sheets of plywood were contributed to Hoa Khanh to assist the villagers in completing the building of the church.

8. The 14 year old Vietnamese Girl for whom we have been caring for some three months has almost fully recovered and will be sent home to Tan Ky some time next week.

H. R. MARWITZ

By direction

SITREP # 12
22 March 1968

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion~~
To: Commanding General, 1st MA (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 1
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 141

G. Other

(over)

being constructed in the hamlet of
 workers from the hamlet and two supervisors
 continued installing the "rafters" for the
 work for the roofing is now complete. Workers are
 begin roofing the structure Monday, 14 March.

Workers on the project are acquiring many skills in the construction
 business. They have already learned how to prepare a site, install
 forms, and lay concrete. They are being trained in basic carpentry.
 In addition to manual skills the workers are learning how to plan for
 construction, how to estimate, proper utilization of equipment, and
 other construction techniques. These workers also receive instructions
 in English.

H. J. DENNIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 975734
Date - Time: 121800 March 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 11 Mar - 1800 12 Mar 1966

Map: TOURANE SWR 1701 66393

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this Battalion's only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a truck removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILMAN
By direction

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children under 18 assisted None
4. Total persons assisted..... None
5. Total treatments rendered..... None

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations None
2. No. of Extractions..... None
3. No. of Fillings..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. projects worked upon..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

G. Other

From: 3D Shore Party Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) G-6, 3D MarDiv
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

12 March 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>1</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>5</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>8</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>9</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>1200</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>15 Families</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>1</u>

G. Other

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Liberty School (AT095751), Non Quang Buddhist Refugee Camp (BT032746) and Non Quang Village (BT033748) and provided assistance listed below.

Routine medical treatment to 89 Vietnamese at Liberty School.

1250 pounds (750 pounds of rice and 500 pounds of ground corn) of food was distributed to 125 families (75 families at Non Quang Buddhist Refugee Camp and 50 families at Non Quang Village). The 125 families were also allotted ten (10) pounds of food.

A follow-up contact was made with Mr. Le Van Dai (leader of hamlet Khme Trung h). Problems were discussed concerning potential aid from USOM. Materials are needed to build schools in the following areas: Cao Dai Refugee Camp, Non Quang Buddhist Refugee Camp, Anh Sang, and Huong Tang hamlets. The following areas are all located in the Village of Non Quang.

T. W. JONES

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), MAF
APO, San Francisco, 96602

46/CHE/ma
9080
12 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), MAF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5061.1

Encl: (1) 3/1 CA rpt nr 2
(2) 1/4 CA rpt nr 478
(3) 2/1 CA rpt nr 67

1. Headquarters, 1st Marines

a. Statistical report

- (1) Follow-up contacts - 2
- (2) Supplies distributed - 100 pounds of candy to 400 children

b. Narrative report

(1) One hundred pounds of private donation candy was distributed through the Quang Tin Deputy Province Chief to the Tam Ky Catholic Orphanage, (GO 3321) this date.

(2) Non-combat claims were completed in the cases of two Vietnamese children wounded last December by an accidental discharge in the hamlet of Khong My (GO 4606).

2. Enclosures (1) through (3) are submitted in accordance with reference (a).

G. R. KESLER
By direction

HEADQUARTERS
3rd Battalion, 1st Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FVF

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
 (2) ~~Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv~~ (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical Assistance** pd covered from 110000H to 120000H
1. No. female adults assisted
 2. No. male adults assisted.....
 3. No. children under 18 assisted
 4. Total persons assisted.....
 5. Total treatments rendered.....
- B. Dental Assistance**
1. No. of Examinations
 2. No. of Extractions.....
 3. No. of Fillings.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....
- C. Construction Assistance**
1. No. projects initiated.....
 2. No. projects worked upon.....
 3. No. projects completed.....
- D. Personal Assistance**
1. No. pounds food distributed.....
 2. No. persons receiving food.....
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
 4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
 5. No. bars soap distributed.....
 6. No. persons receiving soap.....
- E. Evacuation Assistance**
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....
- F. Contacts with Local Persons**
1. No. initial contacts.....
 2. No. follow-up contacts.....
- G. Other**

1. Medical assistance being stepped up considerably as Company Surgeons under the direction of the Battalion Surgeon are getting 1/1's MEDCAP under way.
2. The CMO and Bn Surgeon visited by Hqs on 12 Mar making liaison with the village chief, popular forces CA team, school officials, and medical clinics.

A. L. MAGGETT
By direction

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

1. Medical assistance

a. Treatment with MEDCAP supplies at the following:

- (1) Ky Hoo (DT 502130)**
- (2) Ky Hoon (DT 487096)**

R. L. MAGNETT
By direction

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CO, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1st Bn, 4th Mar (-)(Rein, SitRep Number 273 for Period 011500H to 121500H MAR 29 1966

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted.	0
b. No. male adults assisted.	0
c. No. children under 18 assisted	0
d. Total persons assisted	0

2. Dental Assistance

a. No. examinations	0
b. No. extractions.	0
c. Other	0

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	0
b. No. projects under construction.	0
c. Total No. projects completed	0

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	0
b. No. persons receiving food	0
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
d. No. persons receiving clothing	0
e. No. bars soap distributed	0
f. No. persons receiving soap.	0

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically.	0
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	0
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	0
d. No. children evacuated operationally	0
e. No. of persons above are returned to hamlet.	0

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	0
b. No. follow-up contacts.	0

A. Narrative Report.

This Battalion did not conduct Civil Affairs, because it is the Regimental Reserve.

EDWARD F. HAP
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

From: [REDACTED]
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) [REDACTED]
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1.	No. female adults assisted	50
2.	No. male adults assisted.....	25
3.	No. children under 18 assisted	155
4.	Total persons assisted.....	230
5.	Total treatments rendered.....	400

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....

2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

PART II NARRATIVE REPORT

1. Medical Assistance

A. Treatment with ALCOA supplies at the following:

(1) An Tan School BT 498065.

(2) Tre Tay BT 483048.

E. L. DE PAZIO
by Direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco

46/JLT/ceh
5080
12 Mar. 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 2ndBn 3rd Marines SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Marines SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Marines SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander CAG 1st Bn 3rd Marines
 To: C4, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Near Unit SitRep Number _____ As of ~~1900~~ / ~~11~~ March 1966

1. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	26	
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	17	
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted.....	45	
(iv) Total persons assisted.....	88	

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) General Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	150
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	250
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. persons above returned to hospital.....	0

(e) Contact with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....	0

1/3

A. Medical Assistance.

"C" Company treated 67 people at Tin Lien (W1925-255), "D" Company treated 21 people at (W191821).

C. Personal Assistance.

"E" Company distributed 100 pounds of clothing to 250 needed people, and hired 10 wood cutters for 5 days.

Daily Situation Report.

From: Unit Commander **CAD 2nd Bn 1st Marines**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Reur Unit SitRep Number _____ As of **1700 / 11 March 1966**

A. Statistical Report.(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	36	
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	18	
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted.....	121	
(iv) Total persons assisted.....	175	

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	4
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	4

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. persons above returned to harbor.....	0

(e) Contact with Local Personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....	0

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 10 March the CAC in Thuy Tan (YD91149) treated 45 people, in Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 5 people at sick call. The CAC in Loc Bom (YD925104) Treated 42 people, the MedCap Tea in Cho Hon (YD813189) treated 83 people at sick call.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 10 March the CAC in Thuy Luong (YD882173) distributed 4 bars of soap to 4 needed people.

G. Reaction of people.

The local people continued to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

13 March 1966

From: ~~Commanding General, 1st Infantry Division (Amer. Army)~~
 To: ~~Commanding General, 1st Infantry Division (Amer. Army)~~
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding General, 1st Infantry Division (Amer. Army)~~
 (2) ~~Commanding General, 1st Infantry Division (Amer. Army)~~ Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

11 March 1966

2nd Battalion, 3rd Marine CIVIL AFFAIRS BDE-MARA. Medical Assistance.

On 11 March, the poston bridge administration, at 947700 treated 53 villagers. It was observed during the treatment that the burns on the small Vietnamese child (see 914-200 of 7 March 1966) were showing signs of healing and the infection was gone. If all goes well the child's burns should be healed in about 6 weeks. A Hotel Company sergeant treated ten (10) villagers in Quang My (2) hamlet, at 914693, and another sergeant from Hotel Company treated 6 children while on a patrol. At Dai Le hamlet, at 925794, a Forward Company sergeant treated 1 Vietnamese child. Echo Company sergeant treated 38 villagers, at 946644.

C. Sanitation Assistance.

At the request of Mr. Nguyen Phung, a Buddhist Monk, one truck load of sand was hauled from Tay Loan River to Thanh Nam hamlet, at 947716, to be used in building a well.

D. Contact with Local Persons.

The Battalion GAO received a claim in the amount of 6,000 piasters for 40 bundles of grass thatching that was turned when Flares were dropped outside the Battalion perimeter.

The Battalion GAO visited Kien Duc District Headquarters and met with the District Chief. Plans were laid for a combined Marine and Vietnamese medical center located at the poston bridge, at 947700. The Marines are scheduled to start working in the designated building, which is the Kien Duc District Dispensary, on the 14th of March. Plans were also made to establish two (2) other medical stations throughout the District in which Vietnamese and Marines would participate.

E. Others.

The above outlined plans are the result of an extremely good relationship between the District Chief and the Marines. The relations between Marines and Buddhist of this area have been enhanced by our assistance to the Buddhists in their construction of a new pagoda.

D. C. GREEN
by direction

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FFW
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

17/GIA/jlb
5880
12 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, XII MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div (Rein), (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Purser 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1st Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(2) 2nd Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(3) 3rd Bn 7th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are submitted herewith.

WILLIAM J. BROOKS
By direction

Copy to: ABC G-5
CMA Lnd

11 March 1966

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 7th Marines**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 7th Marines**
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>85</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>107</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>165</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>357</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>690</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>2</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u> </u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>2</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u> </u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u> </u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u> </u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u> </u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u> </u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u> </u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u> </u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>110</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>110</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>1</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>2</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u> </u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u> </u>

G. Other

11 March 1966

CA Team moved to Dong Binh (1) (BS 572994) set up sick call which was held with good results. Distributed 100 vitamins, 30 bars of soap and candy to 48 children. Visited NUOC MAN (BS 574972) set up MedCap program. 30 bars of soap distributed and candy to 50 children. Departed N oc Man to visit Hoa Van (BT 571014) MedCap program set up with fine results. Distributed 50 bars of soap to adults and 48 pecks of candy to 104 children along with vitamins. Also distributed 102 vitamins to persons in Nuoc Man. Propaganda literature passed out in all of above hamlets. Two patients evacuated from Nuoc Man from BAS 1/7 for doctors care. "A" Co treated 148 people.

From: Commanding Officer, 2ndBn, 7thMar
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	9
2. No. male adults assisted.....	17
3. No. children under 18 assisted	37
4. Total persons assisted.....	63
5. Total treatments rendered.....	78

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

Civil Affairs Narrative for 11 March 1966

Chu Lai New Life Hamlet (500060) The MedCap team treated 35 patients for routine medical complaints.

Long Phu (1) (508042) The MedCap team treated ten patients at the dispensary (508034) for routine medical illnesses.

Long Phu (2) (510030) The MedCap team treated 10 patients at the dispensary (511032) for routine medical reasons.

The civil affairs team visited the market place and pig farm at Chu Lai New Life Hamlet, and observed that both are doing well. We then, proceeded to the District Chief's headquarters to discuss plans for the distribution of food, clothing, and tools to the people of Hamlets Long Phu (1) and Long Phu (2), and to request equipment necessary for the installation of a water pump in the Hamlet of Long Phu (1).

K. J. SNYDER
1stLt., USMC

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 OF 12 / Mar 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- Total Persons Assisted
- Total treatments

20
24
25
129
254

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Extractions
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

2

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

2122 **No. Vitamins distributed**

221

Daily Sit Report

12 Mar 1966

I. a. Medical Assistance

110900H Mar 66 1/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(5), coord. 569974. Medical aid was administered to thirty-six villagers by the C.A. company. One hundred and four vitamins were distributed to fifty-two villagers.

111200H Mar 66 1/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(4), coord 561978. Medical aid was administered to forty-four villagers by the C.A. company. One hundred vitamins were distributed to fifty villagers.

The C.A. team presented 144 pencils and 700 tablets to the school teacher of Tri Binh(4). The teacher thanked the C.A. team for the much needed school supplies.

111500H Mar 66 1/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(1) coord. 999907. Medical aid was administered to forty-three villagers by the C.A. company and one medical trainee from Tri Binh(1). The trainee assisted in distributing medication and dressing open sores. The trainee was also instructed in the use and dosage of antibiotics. One hundred vitamins were distributed to fifty villagers.

III Civil Action on Operation CMH

110900H Mar 66 1/7 C.A. team attached to Operation CMH set up in Cham Ta(1), coord. 980974. Medical aid was administered to sixty-two villagers by the C.A. company. The villagers by the C.A. company. The villagers were quite recovered.

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

1/JHE/jew
5080
12 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

1. NARRATIVE SUMMARY

a. 2d Bn, 9th Marines: It was reported that 2/9 has formed a Civil Affairs Team composed of the Civil Affairs Officer and two enlisted. The team, together with an interpreter and Mr. NGO DAN, the village chief of YEN NE, visited YEN NE #1 (AT 994665) and selected individuals to receive corn meal, wheat, children's toys, clothing and salt. Arrangements for further visits to this hamlet are being made.

b. 3d Bn, 9th Marines: 3/9 has formed a Civil Affairs Reconnaissance Patrol consisting of the Battalion Civil Affairs Officer, an interpreter, a Med-Cap team, two S-2 scouts and one rifle squad. This patrol is to be run on a continuing basis with a primary mission of "social reconnaissance", i.e. observing the reactions, activities, habits and needs of indigenous personnel. At a later date this patrol will include Chief TRINH of HOA HAI village.

c. 3d Bn, 3d Marines: Normal Med-Cap patrols were conducted in 3/3 BDA. 1300 pounds of foodstuffs are available to the Co's for distribution. In the past, rice and corn have been distributed to villagers who help Marines with work on civil affairs projects. It is felt that by giving out foodstuffs as payment for work, the villagers retain their pride and do not get the feeling that they are on charity. The villagers seem to appreciate the chance to render some type of service for the foodstuffs they receive.

The civil affairs program in AN TRACH (AT 972662) can be broken down into the following:

I. Education (2 schools)

- A. Teachers (3)
- B. Books and supplies
- C. Buildings

II. Health

- A. Doctors, Corpsmen, Health workers
- B. Drugs and supplies
- C. Hygiene and health education
- D. Sanitation
- E. Health shelters or clinics

III. Economy

- A. Markets
- B. Transportation for crops and commodities
- C. Shops, services

IV. Defense

- A. Fences
- B. Clearing brush
- C. Filling trenches and fighting holes

V. Agriculture

- A. Teaching modern methods
- B. Better strains of livestock
- C. Better seed for vegetable crops
- D. Fertilizer

VI. Special Projects

- A. Relations with Willimantic, Connecticut
- B. Relations with Granite Falls Elementary School, Granite Falls, Washington
- C. Band Concert and Celebration (Adoption by Willimantic of AN TRACH as sister city.)

VII. Religion

- A. Repairs of church
- B. Continuation of daily church services

The above outline for the civil affairs program for the AN TRACH area is in some cases far reaching and cannot be accomplished in a few days or months. Work in these areas will be conducted with the hope that all of the above can continue to be accomplished in the future.

E. H. SIMONS

12 March 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 24 Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>5</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>3</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>9</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>17</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>17</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>2000</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>2000</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>2000</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>2000</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>2000</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>2000</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>2000</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	(Over 1000) <u>1000</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>75</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>10</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>75</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>100</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>75</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>2000</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>2000</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>2000</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>2000</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>2000</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>2000</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>2000</u>

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of seventeen (17) villagers at our dispensary site (992673). Nine (9) children, Five (5) female adults and three (3) male adults. The various complaints were skin infection, scabies, and minor headaches. Also at this time the Civil Affairs Team distributed items such as clothing, bubble bath and sewing gear.

Today the Civil Affairs Team, an interpreter and the village chief (NGO-DAN) visited the village of Yen Ho #1 (994655). At this time we distributed such items as corn meal, wheat, childrens toys, clothing and salt. Plans are being made in the future for more visits to this village.

The villagers seemed very grateful for the medical assistance and distributed items. It is believed that a favorable impression was made upon them.

J. F. SMATHERS

12 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion~~
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MAF Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical Assistance
 1. No. female adults assisted..... 21
 2. No. male adults assisted..... 1
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 2
 4. Total persons assisted..... 24
 5. Total treatments administered..... 24
- B. Denial Assistance
 1. No. of examinations.....
 2. No. of examinations.....
 3. No. of examinations.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....
- C. Construction Assistance
 1. No. projects initiated.....
 2. No. projects worked upon.....
 3. No. projects completed.....
- D. Personal Assistance
 1. No. persons food distributed.....
 2. No. persons receiving food.....
 3. No. persons clothing distributed..... 20
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 20
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 100
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 100
- E. Evacuation Assistance
 1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....
- F. Contacts with Local Persons
 1. No. initial contacts.....
 2. No. follow-up contacts.....
- G. Other
 1. ~~How much health kits distributed~~.....

12 March 1966

PART II: NARRATIVE SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. BAS Civilian Aid Station treated 7 adult women, 1 adult male and 23 children for minor ailments.

2. Company K treated 3 children at (BT 040675) and 4 females at (BT 040678).

3. Company M Civil Affairs patrol treated 1 child for skin disease and referred 3 Vietnamese to BAS Aid Station for civilians.

B. Personal Assistance. Company K distributed 30 pounds clothing and 100 bars of soap at (BT 035603) and (BT 040675). Families receiving clothing selected by PAF.

C. Other

1. Company K issued two blacksmith kits at (BT 037726). These kits are to be used to repair buildings, rice machines and various farming implements.

2. At 110900H, four VCS were turned over to Company M by Hoa Hai Village Chief. Chief Trinh reported that his secret agent had learned that these men were planning to instigate a demonstration against Marines' use of mortars and artillery. Chief Trinh was not certain whether the demonstration was to take place in Ngan Mao or Da Mang. Chief Trinh was not informed ~~of~~ ^{ready} to assist, but only after maximum use of his assistants, local Popular Force unit, and National Police had proved insufficient. No further incident occurred.

3. The Battalion has organized a Civil Affairs Reconnaissance patrol. This patrol is constituted by the Battalion Civil Affairs Officer, an interpreter, a Medical Team, two S-P Scouts and one scout from Company M. The primary mission is "social reconnaissance," recording the reactions, activities, habits, and needs of the civilian populace. This is being done to strengthen the battalions Pay-Ops effort in Hoa Hai Village. At a later date, Chief Trinh will accompany this patrol.

4. The first Civil Affairs Recon patrol worked in the vicinity of Cam Ha (2) (BT 0066). The patrol received approx 30 rounds of SA fire from (BT 006664). No casualties. Spider holes, trenches, and barbed wire were observed in and along a trail from (BT 003672) to (BT 004670). One elderly woman stated that the VC had forced the local men to dig these holes on the night of 4 or 5 March. A Vietnamese poem painted on back wall of pagoda (BT 009650) read: "This old hill knows that the U.S. Army will not stay very long".

W. J. THOMAS

DECLASSIFIED

11 MAR 1966

FROM: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 TO: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical Assistance:
- | | |
|--|-----|
| 1. No. female adults assisted..... | 51 |
| 2. No. male adults assisted..... | 35 |
| 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... | 150 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 236 |
| 5. Total treatments rendered..... | 242 |
- B. Dental Assistance:
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| 1. No. of examinations..... | _____ |
| 2. No. of extractions..... | _____ |
| 3. No. of fillings..... | _____ |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | _____ |
- C. Construction Assistance:
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| 1. No. projects initiated..... | _____ |
| 2. No. projects worked on..... | _____ |
| 3. No. projects completed..... | _____ |
- D. Personal Assistance:
- | | |
|--|-----|
| 1. No. pounds of food distributed..... | 150 |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | 5 |
| 3. No. pounds of clothing distributed..... | 285 |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... | 5 |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed..... | 47 |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap..... | 52 |
- E. Evacuation Assistance:
- | | |
|---|-------|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... | _____ |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... | _____ |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | _____ |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | _____ |
| 5. Persons returned to Hamlet..... | _____ |
- F. Contacts with Local Persons:
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| 1. No. initial contacts..... | _____ |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts..... | _____ |
- G. Other:
- 116 in school in AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662)
 46 in school in LA BONG (1) (AT 975673)
 38 in church in AN TRACH (1)
 165 crossed foot bridge at (AR 962660)
 675 in market in AN TRACH (1)

DECLASSIFIED

CIVIL AFFAIRS REPORT

Normal Med Cap patrols were conducted in 3/3 20A. 1300 pounds of feed stuffs are available to the Co's for distribution. In the past, rice and corn have been distributed to villagers who help Marines in clearing brush, filling trenches and fighting holes, or assisting Marines with work on civil affairs projects. It is felt that by giving out feed stuffs as payment for work, the villagers retain their pride and do not get the feeling that they are on charity. The villagers seem to appreciate the chance to render some type of service for the feed stuffs they receive.

The civil affairs program in AN TRACH (AT 972662) can be broken down into the following:

- I. Education (2 schools)
 - A. Teachers (3)
 - B. Books and supplies
 - C. Buildings
- II. Health
 - A. Doctors, Corpsmen, Health workers
 - B. Drugs and supplies
 - C. Hygiene and health education
 - D. Sanitation
 - E. Health shelters or clinics
- III. Economy
 - A. Markets
 - B. Transportation for crops and commodities
 - C. Shops, services
- IV. Defense
 - A. Fences
 - B. Clearing brush
 - C. Filling trenches and fighting holes
- V. Agriculture
 - A. Teaching modern methods
 - B. Better strains of livestock
 - C. Better seed for vegetable crops
 - D. Fertilizer
- VI. Special Projects
 - A. Relations with Willimantic, Connecticut
 - B. Relations with Granite Falls Elementary School, Granite Falls, Washington
 - C. Band Concert and Celebration (Adoption by Willimantic of AN TRACH as sister city.)
- VII. Religion
 - A. Repairs of church
 - B. Continuation of daily church services

The above outline for the civil affairs program for the AN TRACH area is in some cases far reaching and cannot be accomplished in a few days or months. Work in these areas will be conducted with the hope that all of the above can continue to be accomplished in the future.

JOSHUA W. DORSEY III

From: 1ST BN. 12 TH MAR.
 To: Commanding General, 111 MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

12 March 1966

KILO now-treated one(1) child for medical reasons. initial
contact.

FRANK now-treated two (2) children for medical reasons. initial
contacts.

WHISKEY now-treated eight(8) children, 3 reports, and 2 two (2)
male adult, 1 report.

W. W. Brooks Jr.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From:

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines 12 Mar66
 (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons....
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

A negative report is submitted.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines 12 Mar 66
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Over

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1. Delivered two 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ T truckloads of ammo containers (fibre), and 40 lbs of clothing to the refugees of Diem Thu, Than Dang, and Ke Bang.

....

March SITREP No. 13/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	199	68	21
No. Male adults assisted.....	150	47	20
No. children under 18 assisted.....	463	155	60
Total persons assisted.....	821	270	101
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	2	2	
No. of Extractions.....		2	
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....	2	2	
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....			
No. projects under construction.....	3		
Total No. projects completed.....			
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>			
No. pounds food distributed.....	2800	400	
No. persons receiving food.....	924	336	
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	58		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	276		
No. bars soap distributed.....	376	30	2
No. persons receiving soap.....	288	10	2
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	1	2	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	1	1	
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...		2	
F. <u>Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	11	200	
No. followup contacts.....	73	76	
G. <u>Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96602

EOG:jah
1700
13 March 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, Headquarters Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number #117 for period as of 1800, 13Mar66

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.26

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
WFO San Francisco 96602

From: Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>0</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>0</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>1</u>

G. Other

Enclosure (1)

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #117

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ fifty local civilians. Thirty-three are employed as kitchen helpers, fifteen as laborers, and two as interpreters.

Negotiations are underway to procure more laborers through the Industrial Relations Officer at Danang.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96602

ECC:jah
1700
13 March 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, Headquarters Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number #117 for period as of 1800, 13Mar66

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.26

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96602

7:ACW:rah
5080
13 Mar 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding Officer, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff (Rept Symb DivO 5080.1):
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1
1. A negative report is submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

13 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AMTrac Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. Female Adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. Male Adults assisted.....
3. No. Children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Approximately 200 lbs. of excess feedstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bae (1) (AT 995712). This excess feedstuffs is used to feed the village livestock. The villagers were very happy to receive this aid.

W. Paul S. For
 D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Tab A Daily Situation
Report to Appendix (1)
To Annex (c) to 3d Tank
Bn Operation Order 1-66

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810
13Mar66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

(OVER)

B-1-1-1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Approx 250 pounds of garbage was distributed to the villagers of Phong Bac Hamlet, to be used as pigs feed.

Live ammo and expended cartridge cases were found in the area where we believe the VC set up the automatic weapon for the attack on the Phong Bac School on the evening of the 9th of March.

The villagers were receptive to the Marines considering the recent attack on the school.

[Signature]
FOR DON BECKNER
Dan P. BECKNER
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/22/46
 2000
 13 Mar 1966

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 3d Antisub Battalion (Detn)~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	1
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	1
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	1
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	1

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATIONS AT THE BAC (APPOSTON). A GRAND TOTAL OF 24 TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. ADULTS AND CHILDREN WERE FRIENDLY.

APPROXIMATELY 110 POUNDS OF CARRAGE, PLUS 140 POUNDS OF LIQUID WASTE FROM THE BATTALION MESSHALL WERE DELIVERED TO THE RABBIT OF THE BAC (APPOSTON) FOR ANIMAL FEED.

WORK CONTINUED ON RENOVATION OF WELL AT THE BAC (APPOSTON). THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM DONATED TWO MORE SECTIONS OF TIN

THE BATTALION MEDICAL CHIEF TOOK MRS. TRAN HAN AND HER SISTER-IN-LAW TO THE USAID HOSPITAL TO VISIT MR. TRAN HAN AND HIS BROTHER. THERE WAS NO SIGNIFICANT CHANGE IN THEIR CONDITION. SEE MY REPORT OF 12 MARCH 1966.

BRUCE A. NEFLIN

15 March 1966
 SIKH # 146

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. Male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

B. Dental assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked on.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....

F. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (s) of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) Phong Le II, Quang Nam (005703). A total of 224 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 603 treatments.

2. NEGATIVE REPORT

H. R. HAWTHES
 By direction

From: **Sitrap #13**
 To: **13 March 1966**
 Via: **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (attn: Civil Affairs)**
 (1)
 (2)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	28
2. No. male adults assisted.....	10
3. No. children under 18 assisted	2
4. Total persons assisted.....	40
5. Total treatments rendered.....	127

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	200
2. No. persons receiving food.....	64
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	125
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	59

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	54

G. Other

(over)

Work continued today on the dispensary for Da Son Hamlet (AF965785). Benches were installed in the waiting room. The front door was hung and other minor chores completed.

The Battalion Medical Team in conjunction with Company "A" visited the Hamlet of Phu Ba (AF962742). Fifty nine persons received treatment from the team. In addition to medical treatment the team distributed one hundred and twenty five bars of soap, twenty three boxes of washing powder, five pounds of candy and two hundred pounds of Rice.

Rice was distributed to Nguyen DINH of Khan Son for co operation in removing family graves from the battalion motor transport area.

N. J. DENNIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955734
Date - Time: 131800 March 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 12 Mar - 1800 13 March 1966

Map: TOURANE SHR L701 66993

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the GP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the GP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDMAN
By direction

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children under 18 assisted None
4. Total persons assisted..... None
5. Total treatments rendered..... None

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations None
2. No. of Extractions..... None
3. No. of Fillings..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. projects worked upon..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

G. Other

From: 3D Shore Party Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 13 March 1966
 Via: (1) G-5, 3D MarDiv
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	1050
2. No. persons receiving food.....	105 Families
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	6
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	6
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1

G. Other

Battalion Civic Action Team visited the Cao Dai Refugee Camp (BTCL4727) and provided assistance listed below.

1050 pounds of food (750 pounds of rice and 300 pounds of ground corn) was distributed to 105 families (each of the 105 families received 10 pounds of food).

Six (6) textile kits were distributed to 6 families. All the families at the Cao Dai Refugee Camp have one textile kit.

A follow-up contact was made with Mr. Dinh Phu Mau (Chief of the Cao Dai Refugee Camp).

T. W. JONES

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

46/CEI/Don
5080
13 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 3/1 CA rpt nr 3
(2) 1/4 CA rpt nr 179
(3) 2/4 CA rpt nr 68

1. Headquarters, 1st Marines

a. Statistical report

(1) Follow-up contacts - 1

b. Narrative report

(1) The Regimental Commander and Staff Sections briefed the Headquarters, Marine Corps Human Science Research Team on the 1st Marines' CAAGR and CA activities therein. The Team was accompanied to Ap Tan Sinh Ben Long where they observed the construction of a refugee hamlet.

(2) A claim was completed and submitted in the case of DUCHE ANH, a Vietnamese boy whose bicycle was destroyed by an M-35 on 24 December 1965.

2. Enclosures (1) through (3) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

G. R. KESLER
By direction

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion, 1st Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 1st Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>1</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>10</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>71</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>100</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>105</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>400 lbs</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>84 families</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>30</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>10</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>2</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>1</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>2</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>200</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>75</u>

G. Other

T. D. WILLIAMS
 By direction

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

1. Medical assistance

a. Treatment with MEDCAP supplies at the following:

(1) Ky Hsa (BT 502130)

(2) Ky Xann (BT 487096)

**T. D. WILLIAMS
By direction**

Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 To: CG, I MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) CG, 4th Marines (-)(Rein)
 (2) CG, 3d Marine Division (Rein)

1stBn, 4thMar (-)(Rein) SitRep Number 139 for Period 121500Z to 121500Z 12 MAR 1966

A. Statistical Report.1. Medical Assistance.

a. No. female adults assisted	.....	.....
b. No. male adults assisted	.....	.....
c. No. children under 18 assisted	.....	.....
d. Total persons assisted	.....	.....

2. Dental Assistance

a. No. examinations	.....	.....
b. No. extractions	.....	.....
c. Other	.....	.....

3. Construction Assistance.

a. No. projects initiated	.....	.....
b. No. projects under construction	.....	.....
c. Total No. projects completed	.....	.....

4. Personal Assistance.

a. No. pounds food distributed	.....	.....
b. No. persons receiving food	.....	.....
c. No. pounds clothing distributed	.....	.....
d. No. persons receiving clothing	.....	.....
e. No. bars soap distributed	.....	.....
f. No. persons receiving soap	.....	.....

5. Evacuation Assistance.

a. No. adults evacuated medically	.....	.....
b. No. children under 18 evacuated medically	.....	.....
c. No. adults evacuated operationally	.....	.....
d. No. children evacuated operationally	.....	.....
e. No. of persons above are returned to hamlet	.....	.....

6. Contacts with local personnel.

a. No. initial contacts	.....	.....
b. No. followup contacts	.....	.....

2. Executive Summary

This Station is presently located within the San Jose Complex. Have received a new TADR in which contact with civilians is negligible. When contact is made, a daily situation report will be submitted.

EDWARD F. MAP
CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER

Enclosure (1)

REPORT # 67 of 13 March 1966

From: COMMANDING OFFICER 2ND BATTALION 4TH MARINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) 1ST MARINES (-) REIN
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>5</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>3</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>20</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>28</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>75</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

PART II NARRATIVE REPORT

1. Medical assistance

A. Treatment with MEDCAP supplies at the following:

(1) Kuong My BT 460607.

E. L. DE FAZIO
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco

46/JLT/ceh
1030
13 Mar. 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 2nd Mar. 3rd Mar. SITREP
(2) 1st Mar. 1st Mar. SITREP
(3) 1st Mar. 3rd Mar. SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

12 March 1966

From: ~~Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division, 3rd Marine~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division, 3rd Marine~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MAF Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>0</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>0</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

12 March 1966

2nd Battalion, 3rd Marine DIV, AFRICA, SFG-MRA. Medical Assistance.

On 12 March, the company at the position bridge site, AF 967700, treated 69 people. Golf Company company treated 90 villagers in Truoc Dong hamlet, AF 968778. At Khamng Hy (2) hamlet, AF 904693, a Rebel Company company treated 72 villagers. Rebel Company company treated 59 villagers at the base of hill 41, coordinates AF 934653. A company from Fustrot Company treated 4 people at a position near Khe Khamng hamlet, AF 937726, and another Fustrot Company company treated 1 Vietnamese male near their platoon CP, AF 935786.

B. Personnel Assistance.

180 pounds of rice were distributed to 15 families at the base of hill 41, coordinates AF 934653, by Rebel Company representatives. 20 bars of soap and 3 boxes of powdered soap were distributed to villagers at the position bridge site, AF 967700. Rebel Company distributed 35 bars of soap to villagers at Khamng Hy (2), AF 904693.

C. Contact with Local Persons.

The battalion Civil Affairs Officer and Civil Affairs MOO met with Mr. Du, Village Chief of Khe Thinh, and discussed the need of medical facilities and assistance in the Khe Thinh Village. Plans were laid to have a company from our battalion hold sick call in Khe Khamng hamlet, coordinates AF 935726, on 14 March, and to hold sick call periodically throughout the Khe Thinh area at locations designated by the Village Chief.

D. Others.

Colonel GORDON and Colonel BUCKLEY (Retired) of the Marine Corps Civil Affairs Research Team visited the battalion and were briefed on civil action programs within Khe Du District. A brief visit was made to the District Headquarters where the team met the District Chief and the Army Sub-Sector Advisor.

A request for medical assistance was made to the battalion by the Khe Du District Chief, as a large number of people have become sick in the refugee camp at Khe Ong Sam, coordinates AF 893772. The request was passed on to 1/3 who took action, by giving shots to approximately 200 of the refugees. Eight (8) definite cases of malaria were noted.

Reaction of People.

Mr. Du, Village Chief of Khe Thinh, was very pleased to know that we were taking an interest in the welfare of his people and village.

D. C. GREENE
by direction

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

VF4266

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 43
2. No. male adults assisted..... 72
3. No. children under 18 assisted 170
4. Total persons assisted..... 285
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 200
2. No. persons receiving food..... 200
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 70
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 200
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 125
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 125

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

2. Narrative Report

- (a) Company A treated 68 people at Catholic Orphanage AT905763.
Company B treated 17 people at Hoa Vinh AT900793.
Company C treated 76 people at Kim Lien AT925853.
Company D treated 24 people at Le My AT901821.
- (d) Company A distributed 2 sacks of rice to Refugee Hamlet AT899774,
distributed 2 sacks of rice to Catholic Orphanage AT905763. Made
run with truck to pick up tin roofing for refugee school. CO had
meeting with Refugee Hamlet Chief, discussed rice protection.
Company C distributed 150 pounds of rice to 250 people, 50 pounds
of clothing to 250 people and 125 bars of soap to 125 people.
Installed one head.
- (g) Gave out school supplies to Nam-O public school AT934834.
Gave out school supplies to An Hoa Dong private school AT915790
Gave out school supplies to Thanh Vinh public school AT918793.
- (f) Follow up contact with Police Chief of Hoa Hiep Village.

Chaplin conducted English class at Hoa Vinh school for 42 people
AT899797.

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: JG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 13 March 1966

1. Statistical Report

	Medical	Dental
(i) Medical Assistance.		
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	21	
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	20	
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted.....	60	
(iv) Total persons assisted.....	101	

(ii) Construction Assistance.		
(i) No. projects initiated.....	0	
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0	

(iii) Dental Assistance.		
(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	2	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	2	

(iv) Emergency Assistance.		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0	
(v) No. persons above returned to barracks.....	0	

(v) Contact with local personnel.		
(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0	
(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....	0	

DECLASSIFIED

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

The CAC in Thuy Long (YD921129) treated 17 people, in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 30 people. The CAC in Thuy Phu (YD912118) treated 42, in Loc Non (YD925104) treated 3 people at sick call.

C. Personal Assistance.

The CAC in Thuy Luong (YD921173) distributed 2 bars of soap to 12 people.

G. Reaction of people

The local people continue to be very polite and friendly toward Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

HEAD QUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division, (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco 96601

17/CLS/jlb
5800
15 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) MorcoO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1st Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(2) 3rd Bn 7th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are herewith submitted.

WILLIAM J. BROOKS
By direction

Copy to: ADC Civil Affairs
Chu Lai

DECLASSIFIED

12 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>44</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>34</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>64</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>142</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>438</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>2</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u> </u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>2</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u> </u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u> </u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u> </u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u> </u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u> </u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u> </u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u> </u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u> </u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u> </u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u> </u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u> </u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u> </u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u> </u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u> </u>

G. Other

12 March 1966

CA Team moved into Trung An (1) (BT 593000), set up MedCap program with good results. Distributed 107 vitamins, 20 bars of soap and candy to 72 children. Moved from Trung An to Dong Binh (1) (BS 572994), set up sick cell. Gave out candy to 30 children also distributed 20 bars of soap and 77 vitamins.

13 Mar 1966

From: 3d Battalion, 7th Marines Civil Affairs Officer
Daily Civil Affairs SitRep for 12 Mar 1966

Negative Report.

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FWP
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

1/JMS/jaw
5080
13 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FWP

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

1. NARRATIVE SUMMARY

a. 2d Bn, 9th Marines: Sixty students are now on the rolls of the YEN NE School (AT 987664), one of three schools now operating in the Bn. FACH. This school, although initiated and funded by Marines, is now virtually self sustaining in that no Marine Unit is maintaining a permanent position near the school. The program of food distribution initiated by the Battalion Civil Affairs Team on 12 March was continued today in BICH NAM #1 (AT 995635). Gelf Company distributed one-hundred (100) pounds of rice, one-hundred (100) pounds of wheat, twenty (20) school kits, six (6) cannisters of salt and three (3) textile kits. Again the articles were enthusiastically received.

b. 1st Bn, 9th Marines: Negative report submitted because of tactical commitments. Today's activities will be included in the daily situation report on 14 March 1966.

c. 1st Bn, 3d Marines: One-hundred twenty-six (126) students are enrolled in the school at AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662). This figure represents an increase of fourteen (14) students in three days. The school at LA BONG (1) (AT 975672) remained full to capacity with forty-six (46) students. The number of people using the market place provided by Co "M" at AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662) remained constant at six-hundred seventy (670). The most important single aspect of the market place is the number of people attracted to it from less friendly areas. Today one-hundred thirty (130) people crossed the foot bridge (AT 963660) into AN TRACH to trade at the market.

E. H. SIMONS

DECLASSIFIED

12 March 1966

FROM: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 TO: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:A. Medical Assistance:

1. No. female adults assisted.....	54
2. No. male adults assisted.....	22
3. No children under 18 assisted.....	137
4. Total persons assisted.....	212
5. Total treatments rendered.....	247

B. Dental Assistance:

1. No. of examinations.....	1
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	1

C. Construction Assistance:

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance:

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	1020
2. No. persons receiving food.....	100
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No bars soap distributed.....	21
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	23

E. Evacuation Assistance:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	1
3. No adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returned to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other:

126 in school in AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662)
 46 in school in LA BONG (1) (AT 975672)
 670 people visited market in AN TRACH (1)
 130 people crossed the foot bridge at (AT 963660)
 32 attended church in AN TRACH (1)

DECLASSIFIED

CIVIL AFFAIRS

Normal Red Cross patrols were conducted in the 3/3 ZOA.

A representative from Human Sciences Research Institute, Dr. Mauren, escorted by LtCol Stone, LtCol Beckel, Major Clark and Lt Stone were briefed on the 3/3 Civil Affairs program.

Dr. Mauren was interested in how we conducted our Civil Affairs program and what 3/3 required in the way of personnel and support from higher headquarters to establish and maintain an effective program in our ZOA.

After being briefed at battalion level Dr. Mauren and party visited the 3/3 HQ and talked to the Co commander's in an effort to determine the problems and programs of the 3/3 Civil Affairs program on location. After talking to each of the company commanders for one hour each and the Village Chief of an TRACH (1) (AF972662), Dr. Mauren and party departed the 3/3 ZOA.

Plans are being drawn up by Co A for an improved type school building for the AN TRACH area.

JOSHUA W. KENNEY III

DECLASSIFIED

13 March 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 9th Marines~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>2</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>17</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>21</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>21</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>none</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>none</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>none</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>(Rice & Wheat)</u> <u>200</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>75</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>26</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>50</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>26</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>none</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>none</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>none</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of twenty-one (21) villagers at our dispensary site (992673). Seventeen (17) children, two (2) female adults and two (2) male adults. The various complaints were skin infection, scabies, headaches and minor colds. Also at this time the Civil Affairs Team distributed items such as clothing, rice and soap.

Golf Company reports visiting Bich Nam #1 (995635). Here they distributed one-hundred (100) pounds of rice, one-hundred (100) pounds of wheat, twenty (20) school kits, six (6) canisters of salt and three (3) sewing kits.

The villagers seemed very grateful for the medical assistance and distributed items.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

11 March 1966

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 9th Marines**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>36</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>22</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>159</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>217</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>217</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>217</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>217</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Part II Narrative Report

11 March 1966

- a. Medical Assistance
 - 1. Medical treatment was provided at BT 052744, BT 058734, BT 017722, and 997737.
 - 2. The Combined Action Company treated one hundred and thirty-seven civilians at the following locations BT 005786, AT 988784, AT 999779, AT 987765, BT 033754, and BT 009723.
 - 3. Fifteen corpsmen provided the treatment.
- b. Dental Assistance
 - 1. There was no dental assistance during the reported period.
- c. Construction Assistance
 - 1. A foot bridge is under construction in the hamlet of Da Man (1) BT 058734. The footbridge will enable the local people to cross from the Da Man peninsula BT 056728 to the market at Da Man (1).
- d. Personal Assistance
 - 1. All persons receiving medical treatment were given soap.
 - 2. The use of Vietnamese laundrys and barbers is continued in this Battalion Area.
 - 3. Three hundred pounds of garbage was given to Vietnamese Nationals from the galleys of this command.
- e. Evacuation Assistance
 - 1. There were no evacuations during the reported period.
- f. Contact with Local Civilians
 - 1. Normal contact and Civic Action was accomplished on each of our daylight patrols and through contact at each of our Combined Action Company's platoon bases.

W. F. DOEHLER

DECLASSIFIED

13 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	_____
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>12</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>12</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>12</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>8</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>4</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Mortar Battery treated a total of five (5) children today outside thier perimeter for various medical reasons. Three (3) of the children were initial contacts and two (2) were follow-up contacts.

Battery "A"(H) treated a total of five (5) children today outside thior perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the children were initial contacts.

Battery "B" treated tow (2) children today outside thier perimeter for various medical reasons. The children were follow-up contacts.

T. G. BROOKS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From:

To: ~~Commanding General, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines~~ 13 March 66

Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines

(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted
5. Total treatments rendered

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations
2. No. of extractions
3. No. of fillings
4. Total persons assisted

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated
2. No. projects worked upon
3. No. projects completed

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed
2. No. persons receiving food
3. No. pounds clothing distributed
4. No. persons receiving clothing
5. No. bars soap distributed
6. No. persons receiving soap

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons
5. Persons returning to hamlet

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No initial contacts
2. No follow-up contacts

G. Other

Over

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

Delivered One 2¹/₂T truckload of scrap wood and one 2¹/₂T truckload of fibre ammo containers to refugees of: Diem Thu, Ke Bang, and Phan Dang.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

March SITREP No. 14/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	207	33	38
No. Male adults assisted.....	288	34	29
No. children under 18 assisted.....	1225	59	187
Total persons assisted.....	1716	126	245
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....			
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....			
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	2		
No. projects under construction.....	8		
Total No. projects completed.....	1		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	1354		1840
No. persons receiving food.....	1023		1160
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	20		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	10		
No. bars soap distributed.....	896		28
No. persons receiving soap.....	806		28
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	1		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	3		
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	1		
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	11	1	
No. followup contacts.....	190		
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96602

EOC:jmh
1700
14 March 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, Headquarters Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number 118 for period as of 1800, 14 March 1966

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.26

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96602

From: Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY 118

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ fifty local civilians. Thirty-three are employed as kitchen helpers, fifteen as laborers, and two as interpreters.

Negotiations are underway to procure more laborers through the Industrial Relations Officer at Danang.

Enclosure (2)

74LSS:rd1
5080
14 Mar 66

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Medical Battalion**
To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
Via: **(1)**
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted..... 1
3. No. children under 18 assisted 2
4. Total persons assisted..... 3
5. Total treatments rendered..... 3

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... 1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

See reverse side

PART II:

- 1. One male adult treated for fragmentation wounds and evacuated to USOM Hospital.**
- 2. Two female children treated for fragmentation wounds and evacuated to USOM Hospital.**

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

24 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AMTrac Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. Female Adults assisted.....	10
2. No. Male Adults assisted.....	5
3. No. Children under 18 assisted.....	33
4. Total persons assisted.....	48
5. Total treatments rendered.....	57

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	200 lbs. rice.
2. No. persons receiving food.....	400 lbs. wheat
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	320
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	60 textile kits
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	120 school kits
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	18 boxes soap
	18

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

1. A Battalion medical team visited the Sampan Community of Khme Trung (BT 036755). 48 persons were treated medically. While the medical treatment was being rendered, the Battalion Civil Affairs Officer distributed 200 lbs. rice and 400 lbs. of Bulgar Wheat to 320 persons. 60 textile kits and 120 school kits and 18 boxes of powdered soap were also distributed to the villagers. The villagers seemed very happy to receive the aid.

2. Approximately 200 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bac (1) (AT 995712). This excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The villagers seemed happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Tab A Daily Situation
Report to Appendix (1)
To Annex (c) to 3d Tank
Bn Operation Order 1-66

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810
14 Mar 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>0</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

B -1-1-1

(OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Two bags of concrete were taken to the Phong Ban school to be used to make the repairs. The repairs are expected to take approx three days.

250 pounds of garbage was distributed to the villagers to be used as pigs feed.

The people were receptive to the Marines.

Ben P. BROOKER
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/100/mg
9000
14 Mar 1966

From: **Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)**
To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
Via: (1)
(2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

None

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

APPROXIMATELY 110 POUNDS OF GARBAGE, PLUS 160 POUNDS OF LIQUID WASTE FROM THE BATTALION MESSHALL WERE DELIVERED TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAO (AT985706) FOR ANIMAL FEED.

THE BATTALION MEDICAL CHIEF TOOK MRS. TRAN MAU AND HER SISTER-IN-LAW TO THE UNRAID HOSPITAL TO VISIT MR. TRAN MAU AND HIS BROTHER. THERE WAS NO SIGNIFICANT CHANGE IN THEIR CONDITION. SEE MY SITREP OF 12 MAR 1966.

BRUCE A. NEFLIN

14 March 1966
SITREP # 147

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... 43
2. No. Male adults assisted..... 7
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 23
4. Total persons assisted..... 73

B. Dental assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... 1
2. No. of Extractions..... 1
3. No. of fillings..... 1
4. Total persons assisted..... 1

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 1
2. No. projects worked on..... 1
3. No. projects completed..... 1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 600
2. No. persons receiving food..... 600
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 20
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 10
5. No. bars of soap distributed..... 73
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 73

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... 1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 1
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 1
5. Persons returning to hamlet..... 1

F. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 1
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 1

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (s) of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) ~~Phong Lan II~~ Quang Nam (005703). A total of 73 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 276 treatments.

2. Final action was completed in the security clearance of a Vietnamese Carpenter from the Hamlet of Hoa Khanh whose services we plan to utilize at some future date.

3. Another CARE Masonery Kit was presented to the Hamlet Chief of Hoa Khanh.

The inhabitants of the Hamlet are currently finishing the last stages in the construction of their Hamlet Church.

4. Fifty additional school kits were also presented to the education Chief of the Hamlet who informed us that some children in the Hamlet were lacking even the rudimentary school supplies.

5. A large amount of scrap lumber was also dropped off in the Hoa Khanh Hamlet where it will be utilized for Hamlet construction projects and fire wood.

6. Six Hundred (600) pounds of wheat and other assorted grains were also presented to the Hamlet Chief for distribution to the needy inhabitants of the Hamlet.

7. Assorted clothing was also distributed to the needy families of the Hamlet.

8. The efforts of our Medical Contact Team are being favorably received.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

From: Commanding Officer, 2d Engineer Battalion Sitrep #14
 To: Commanding General, III MAR (Attn: G-5) 14 March 1966
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 35
 2. No. male adults assisted..... 22
 3. No. children under 18 assisted 40
 4. Total persons assisted..... 97
 5. Total treatments rendered..... 134

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations 0
 2. No. of Extractions..... 0
 3. No. of Fillings..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0
 2. No. projects worked upon..... 1
 3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
 2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 200
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 97

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... 0
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 0
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 267

G. Other

(over)

DECLASSIFIED

Work continued during the period on the dispensary being constructed at Da Son (AT965765). Seven workmen and two supervisors from 3d Engineer Battalion completed the roofing for the structure.

The Battalion medical team treated 134 persons at sick call, also 200 bars of soap were distributed.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Batt ion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 141700 March 1966

DAILY CIVIL ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 13 Mar - 1800 14 Mar 1966

Map: TOURNAI SER 1701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this Battalion's only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:
 - a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.
 - b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.
2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILSEA
By direction

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children under 18 assisted None
4. Total persons assisted..... None
5. Total treatments rendered..... None

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations None
2. No. of Extractions..... None
3. No. of Fillings..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. projects worked upon..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

G. Other

From: 3D Shore Party Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 14 March 1966
 Via: (1) G-5, 3D MarDiv
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	3
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	54
4. Total persons assisted.....	57
5. Total treatments rendered.....	57

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	450
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	450

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	1

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Hoa Phat School (AT991760) and Hoa Quang Village (BT033748) and provided assistance listed below.

Routine medical treatment to 57 Vietnamese and 450 bars of soap distributed to school children at Hoa Phat

A one (1) hour class (English) was conducted at Hoa Phat School with six (6) Vietnamese Teachers attending.

A one (1) month old male child was taken to "C" MED for examination of a deformity of the neck. The child was examined and returned to his home in Danang. The child is to be rechecked again in one (1) month.

T. W. JONES

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

46/OKL/hm
 5080
 14 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) Forsec 5081.1

Encl: (1) 2/4 CA rpt nr 69

1. Headquarters, 1st Battalion, 4th Marines - Negative report. See 1/4 Civil Affairs report number 179 of 13 March 1966.

2. Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 1st Marines - Negative report.

3. Headquarters, 1st Marines

a. Statistical report

(1) Follow-up contacts - 1

b. Narrative report

(1) The Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion, 1st Marines and the Regimental Civil Affairs Officer escorted Major General FILLIS, USA and General PLATT on a tour of Ky Xuan (BT 487096). The needs of the people on that island and future projects were discussed.

4. Enclosure (1) is forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

G. R. KESLER
 By direction

REPO RT # 68 of 14 March 1966

From:

To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)

Via: COMMANDING OFFICER 2ND BATTALION 4TH MARINES
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)
1ST MARINES(-)REIN

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted _____
2. No. male adults assisted..... _____
3. No. children under 18 assisted 11 _____
4. Total persons assisted..... 14 _____
5. Total treatments rendered..... 35 _____
- 60 _____
- 180

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations _____
2. No. of Extractions..... _____
3. No. of Fillings..... _____
4. Total persons assisted..... _____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... _____
2. No. projects worked upon..... _____
3. No. projects completed..... _____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... _____
2. No. persons receiving food..... _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... _____
5. No. bars soap distributed..... _____
6. No. persons receiving soap..... _____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... _____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... _____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... _____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... _____
2. No. follow-up contacts..... _____

G. Other

PART II NARRATIVE REPORT

A. Medical Assistance

(4) Treatment with MEDCAP supplies at following:

(1) Long Binh BT 507071.

(2) An Tan School BT 498065.

**E. L. DE FAZIO
By Direction**

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco

46/JLT/ceh
5080
14 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 3rdMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 3rdMar SITREP
(3) 2ndBn 1stMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report.

From: Unit Commander
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, ~~CAO~~ ~~2nd MAF~~ ~~2nd MAF~~)
 Via: CG, 2nd MAF, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 15 March 1966

1. Statistical Report(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	16	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	15	
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted.....	115	
(iv) Total persons assisted.....	146	

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	0
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	0

(d) Emergency Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. persons above returned to homes.....	0

(e) Contact with Local Personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....	0

2/1

A. Medical Assistance

Marines in Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 9 Vietnamese. Marines in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 41 Vietnamese. Marines in Thuy Phu (YD912118) treated 94 Vietnamese.

C. Personal Assistance

On 12 March Marines in Thuy Phu (YD912118) distributed 28 bars of soap to 28 villagers.

G. Reaction of the People

The local people continue to act friendly and cooperate with the Marines.

From: **Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines** 13Mar66
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 1. No. female adults assisted | 64 |
| 2. No. male adults assisted..... | 77 |
| 3. No. children under 18 assisted | 75 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 216 |
| 5. Total treatments rendered..... | |

B. Dental Assistance

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 1. No. of Examinations | |
| 2. No. of Extractions..... | |
| 3. No. of Fillings..... | |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | |

C. Construction Assistance

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 1. No. projects initiated..... | |
| 2. No. projects worked upon..... | |
| 3. No. projects completed..... | |

D. Personal Assistance

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed..... | |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... | |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... | |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed..... | |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap..... | |

E. Evacuation Assistance

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... | |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... | |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | |
| 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... | |

F. Contacts with Local Persons

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 1. No. initial contacts..... | |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts..... | |

G. Other

B. Narrative Report

- (a) Company B treated 45 people at Hoa Vinh AF900795.
Company C treated 58 people at Kim Lien AF925055.
Company D treated 48 people at Ip My at AF901821.
RAS treated 295 people at Catholic Refugee Hamlet #2 AF967775.
RAS treated 467 people at Catholic Refugee Hamlet #4 AF964775.

From: **Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Marines** 13 March 1966
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 3rd Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)**
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>46</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>87</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>180</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>313</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>377</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>8</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>180</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>75</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>56</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>73</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>8</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

2nd Battalion, 3rd Marine Division, AFRV, RVN

13 March 1966

A. Medical Assistance.

Two corporals treated 98 villagers at the pontoon bridge, AF 947700. An Echo Company corporal treated 79 villagers at the base of hill 41, coordinates AF 934663. Hotel Company corporal held sick call at Tay Loan (2). AF 923696, where 43 villagers were treated, at Tamung My (1). AF 923689, where 27 villagers were treated, and around the company OP, AF 924692, where 21 villagers were treated. A corporal from Forrest Company again treated 4 villagers at a position near Hoa Khung hamlet, AF 937725. Another Forrest Company corporal again treated 1 Vietnamese near their platoon OP, AF 935748.

B. Personnel Assistance.

41 bars of soap and 2 boxes of powdered soap were distributed to villagers at the pontoon bridge site, AF 947700. A total of 35 bars of soap were distributed to villagers at the various locations where Hotel Company corporal held sick call.

Echo Company representatives distributed 150 pounds of rice to villagers at the base of hill 41, AF 934663.

F. Contacts with Local Persons.

The Battalion CMO met Mr. Mai Bo, Hien Duc District Police Chief, and Mr. Ly Thuong. Village Chief of Hoa Hung at the Pontoon bridge site, and then proceeded to the Hien Duc District Dispensary where they were joined by the District Doctor's assistant, as the Doctor was in Da Nang. Discussed was the Marines offering of help in form of medical assistance, medicine, training and help in building additions to the dispensary. Final plans were laid for the movement of our 2 corporals from the pontoon bridge aid station to the Hien Duc District Dispensary, where they will assist the Vietnamese staff. The corporal will no longer hold sick call at the pontoon bridge aid station, but will be working with the Vietnamese at the dispensary.

G. Reaction of the People.

Mr. Mai Bo, Mr. Ly Thuong and the Doctor's assistant all seemed very pleased and happy to know the corporals would start helping at the dispensary and for our assistance they said they were very grateful.

D. O. GRUBBS
By direction

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

1/JMB/jew
5080
14 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

1. NARRATIVE SUMMARY

a. 2d Bn, 9th Marines: Schools are now operating in the following hamlets: Duong Son (2), (AF 995675) - 75 students; Duong Son (3), (AF 994670) - 50 students; Nieu Dong (BT 012678) - 90 students; and Bo Mang (BT 027657) - 45 students. The Battalion Civil Affairs Officer has contacted District Headquarters to obtain information as to future payment of teachers by regular GVN agencies. An answer is expected to be seen forthcoming. At present construction plans are being drawn up for permanent structures to replace existing temporary ones and eliminate the overcrowding of the schools.

b. 3d Bn, 9th Marines: Company "M" reports that 30 rounds of 30 Cal. ammunition were turned in on 9 March by children of Nam Mao (BT 073784).

Mr. TRINH, Chief of Hoa Hai Village, has moved his family to the 3d Battalion CP so that he may have easier access to the Southern portion of Hoa Hai.

During a search and destroy operation, the Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and S-2 used interpreters to talk with the Can Dai Monks at the temple in the vicinity of (BT 095630). The Monks stated that every night a VC Main Force platoon moves into the hamlet at (BT 100628). They further stated that they would "tell more about the VC if the Marines would stay longer".

c. 3d Bn, 9th Marines, (late report) 13 March 1966: Civil Affairs Recon patrol operated in the vicinity of Ngan Can (2) (BT 066662) and Tra Khe (3) (BT 064671). No punji traps, mines or spider holes were encountered. Most families had bunkers with bamboo or concrete block reinforcements. However, none of these showed signs of recent use. Only one adult male was observed. Some of the people seemed genuinely friendly. However, several children shouted "Hello" and "Number One" in such a manner as to arouse suspicion. The people were well fed and had on hand a variety of vegetables. Crops grown in this area include: tobacco, watermelon, pumpkin, beans, potatoes, and rice. Many families had pigs, chickens, and cattle. The Pagoda at (BT 062660) is in ruins. Damage not recent. No schools or markets observed. Health standards were surprisingly high. No cases of skin disease were observed.

DECLASSIFIED

4. 44th, 34 Barings; Company "M" is attempting to get the names of all orphans in the AFMAON (1) (AF 972662) area. It is believed that there are ten to fifteen orphans; little progress is being made. At the present time the villagers in AF MAON say there are no orphans in the area so they can continue to use the children as laborers.

One local villager, a woman, is very interested in the orphans getting proper clothing, food and having the opportunity to attend school. At the present time the orphans have nothing, and are unable to attend school because they work in the rice paddies. The woman is attempting to get their names so they can be located and cared for.

The plans for new school buildings have been completed, they provide for a structure that can be easily built and is cheap to construct. The plans will be forwarded to Division for approval and appropriation of funds.

E. H. SIMONS

DECLASSIFIED

14 March 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 8d Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>8</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>7</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>21</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>36</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>37</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>none</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>none</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>none</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... (Salt)	<u>1 container</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>25</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>none</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed..... (Bubble Bath)	<u>10</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>25</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>none</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>none</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>none</u>

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of fifteen (15) villagers at our dispensary site (992672). Six (6) children, five (5) female adults and four (4) male adults. The various complaints were skin infection, stomach aches and scabies.

Golf Company reported treating a total of twenty-eight (28) villagers at Ha Dong (995645). Twenty-two (22) children, three (3) female adults three (3) male adults. The various complaints were cuts, skin infection, headaches and minor colds. Also during this time they distributed ten (10) boxes of bubble bath, four (4) canisters of salt and forty (40) pieces of candy.

The medical treatment and distributed items were warmly received by the villagers.

J. F. SMATHERS

14 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 9th Marines~~
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MAF Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY * ~~FORM~~

- A. Medical Assistance
 1. No. female adults assisted.....
 2. No. male adults assisted.....
 3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....
 5. Total treatments rendered.....
- B. Dental Assistance
 1. No. of examinations.....
 2. No. of extractions.....
 3. No. of fillings.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....
- C. Construction Assistance
 1. No. projects initiated.....
 2. No. projects worked upon.....
 3. No. projects completed.....
- D. Personal Assistance
 1. No. persons food distributed.....
 2. No. persons receiving food.....
 3. No. persons clothing distributed.....
 4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
 5. No. bars soap distributed.....
 6. No. persons receiving soap.....
- E. Evacuation Assistance
 1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....
- F. Contacts with Local Persons
 1. No. friendly contacts..... 3
 2. No. hostile contacts..... 1
- G. Other

(HMS Page)

14 Mar 1966

PART II: NARRATIVE SUMMARY**C. Other**

1. Company "H" reports that 30 rounds of 30 Cal. ammunition were turned in on 9 March by children of Non Nue (BT 075704).

2. Mr. THIN, Chief of Non Nai Village, has moved his family to the 3d Battalion CP so that he may have easier access to the Southern portion of Non Nai.

3. During a search and destroy operation, the Battalion Civil Affairs Officer and 2d used interrogators to talk with the Con Nai Monks at the temple in the vicinity of (BT 075630). The Monks stated that overnight a VC Main Force platoon moved into the hamlet at (BT 100605). They further stated that they would "tell more about the VC if the Marines would stay longer".

W. J. THOMAS
By direction

13 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion~~
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical Assistance
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. No. female adults assisted..... | 3 |
| 2. No. male adults assisted..... | 1 |
| 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... | 2 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 6 |
| 5. Total treatments rendered..... | 6 |
- B. Dental Assistance
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| 1. No. of examinations..... | _____ |
| 2. No. of extractions..... | _____ |
| 3. No. of fillings..... | _____ |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | _____ |
- C. Construction Assistance
- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| 1. No. projects initiated..... | _____ |
| 2. No. projects worked upon..... | _____ |
| 3. No. projects completed..... | _____ |
- D. Personal Assistance
- | | |
|---|-------|
| 1. No. pounds food distributed..... | _____ |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | _____ |
| 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... | _____ |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... | _____ |
| 5. No. bars soap distributed..... | _____ |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap..... | _____ |
- E. Evacuation Assistance
- | | |
|---|-------|
| 1. No. adults evacuated medically..... | _____ |
| 2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically..... | _____ |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | _____ |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | _____ |
| 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... | _____ |
- F. Contacts with Local Persons
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| 1. No. initial contacts..... | _____ |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts..... | _____ |
- G. Other

(Next Page)

23 March 1966

II. NARRATIVE SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. The Civilian Aid Station treated 5 adult females, 37 children and 5 adult males for skin diseases and minor ailments.

2. Civil Affairs Recon Patrol treated 1 child for infected toe.

B. Other

1. Civil Affairs Recon patrol operated in the vicinity of Ngan Gao (2) (MT 066662) and Tan Tho (3) (MT 064671). No punji traps, mines or other traps were encountered. Most families had huts with bamboo or concrete block reinforcements. However, none of these showed signs of recent use. Only one adult male was observed. None of the people seemed genuinely friendly. However, several children shouted "Hello" and "Thank you" in such a manner as to arouse suspicion. The people were well fed and had on hand a variety of vegetables. Crops grown in this area include: tobacco, watermelon, pumpkin, beans, potatoes, and rice. Many families had pigs, chickens, and cattle. The Pagoda at (MT 066660) is in ruins. Damage not recent. No schools or markets observed. Health standards were surprisingly high. No cases of skin disease were observed.

W. J. THOMAS

DECLASSIFIED

13 March 1966

FROM: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 TO: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:

- A. Medical Assistance:
- | | |
|--|-----|
| 1. No. female adults assisted..... | 15 |
| 2. No. male adults assisted..... | 26 |
| 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... | 84 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 125 |
| 5. Total treatments rendered..... | 154 |
- B. Dental Assistance:
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. of examinations..... | 0 |
| 2. No. of extractions..... | 0 |
| 3. No. of fillings..... | 0 |
| 4. Total persons assisted..... | 0 |
- C. Construction Assistance:
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. projects initiated..... | 0 |
| 2. No. projects worked on..... | 1 |
| 3. No. projects completed..... | 0 |
- D. Personal Assistance:
- | | |
|--|----|
| 1. No. pounds of food distributed..... | 0 |
| 2. No. persons receiving food..... | 0 |
| 3. No. pounds of clothing distributed..... | 0 |
| 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... | 0 |
| 5. No bars soap distributed..... | 34 |
| 6. No. persons receiving soap..... | 34 |
- E. Evacuation Assistance:
- | | |
|---|---|
| 11. No. adults evacuated medically..... | 0 |
| 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically..... | 0 |
| 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... | 0 |
| 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... | 0 |
| 5. Persons returned to Hamlet..... | 0 |
- F. Contacts with Local Persons:
- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. No. initial contacts..... | 0 |
| 2. No. follow-up contacts..... | 0 |
- G. Other:
- 625 villagers in market in AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662)
 120 people used the foot bridge at (AT 963660)
 32 attendees Sunday Church services in A N TRACH (1)

DECLASSIFIED

CIVIL AFFAIRS REPORT

Co M is attempting to get the names of all orphans in the AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662) area. It is believed that there are ten to fifteen orphans, little progress is being made. At the present time the villagers in AN TRACH say there are no orphans in the area so they can continue to use the children as laborers.

One local villager, a woman, is very interested in the orphans getting proper clothing, food and having the opportunity to attend school. At the present time the orphans have nothing, and are unable to attend school because they work in the rice paddies. The woman is attempting to get their names so they can be located and cared for.

The plans for new school buildings have been completed, they provide for a structure that can be easily built and is cheap to construct. The plans will be forwarded to Division for approval and appropriation of funds.

JOSHUA W. DORSEY III

From: **Commanding Officer, Hq Btry 12th Marines**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 12th Marines**
 (2) **Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)**

14 March 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>8</u>
2. No. male adults assisted	<u>2</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>19</u>
4. Total persons assisted	<u>29</u>
5. Total treatments rendered	<u>31</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations	_____
2. No. of extractions	_____
3. No. of fillings	_____
4. Total persons assisted	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	<u>1</u>
2. No. projects worked upon	<u>2</u>
3. No. projects completed	<u>1</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	_____
2. No. persons receiving food	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed	<u>35</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap	<u>35</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	_____
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	_____
5. Persons returning to hamlet	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No initial contacts	_____
2. No follow-up contacts	<u>4</u>

G. Other

Pacificati n Plt. in the past week worked on the following projects
They set up an over-head shower and wash Barrels. Put out 6 trash cans
in the hamlet. They held a one hour English class and set up a Teete-totter
at the school. Along with the Shower they built a running water bath tub.

18 March 1966

From: ~~commanding officer, 1st battalion, 12th Marines~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~commanding officer, 12th Marines~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>10</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>12</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>11</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

Porter battery today treated five(5) children outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. All were follow-up contacts.

Battery "A"(H) treated five(5) children outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. Three (3) were follow-up contacts and two(2) were initial contacts.

Battery "F" today treated one(1) male adult outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. He was an initial contact.

R. G. BROOKS
by direction.

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

14 March 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted
5. Total treatments rendered

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations
2. No. of extractions
3. No. of fillings
4. Total persons assisted

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated
2. No. projects worked upon
3. No. projects completed

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed
2. No. persons receiving food
3. No. pounds clothing distributed
4. No. persons receiving clothing
5. No. bars soap distributed
6. No. persons receiving soap

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons
5. Persons returning to hamlet

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No initial contacts
2. No follow-up contacts

G. Other

1. A negative report is submitted for this Battalion.

DECLASSIFIED

March SITREP No. 15/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

File
y

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	271	106	48
No. Male adults assisted.....	269	70	21
No. children under 18 assisted.....	1156	249	135
Total persons assisted.....	1647	425	204
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....			
No. of Extractions.....			
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....			
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	2		
No. projects under construction.....	4		
Total No. projects completed.....	1		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	1736		
No. persons receiving food.....	1815		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	205		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	680		
No. bars soap distributed.....	1197	42	40
No. persons receiving soap.....	872	38	40
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....			
No. children under 18 evacuated medical			
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	2		
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	10	1.5	
No. followup contacts.....	140	6	
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96602

EOG:jah
1700
15 March 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, Headquarters Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number **119** for period as of 1800, **15 March 1966**

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.26

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96602

From: Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

...IVE SUMMARY 119

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ fifty local civilians. Thirty-three are employed as kitchen helpers, fifteen as laborers, and two as interpreters.

Negotiations are underway to procure more laborers through the Industrial Relations Officer at Danang.

Enclosure (2)

15 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Medical Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 1
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted..... 1
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 1

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

see reverse side

DECLASSIFIED

12 MAR 1969

noifattah iacibem h2 ,ueek120 gathnamm0

PART II:

1. One (1) Vietnamese female adult was in for a pre employment ^Iphysical.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

ebis enover son

DECLASSIFIED

15 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AMTrac Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance	
1. No. Female Adults assisted.....	00
2. No. Male Adults assisted.....	00
3. No. Children under 18 assisted.....	00
4. Total persons assisted.....	00
5. Total treatments rendered.....	00
B. Dental Assistance	
1. No. of Examinations.....	00
2. No. of Extractions.....	00
3. No. of Fillings.....	00
4. Total persons assisted.....	00
C. Construction Assistance	
1. No. projects initiated.....	00
2. No. projects worked upon.....	00
3. No. projects completed.....	00
D. Personal Assistance	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	300 lbs. of Rice, 100 lbs of Corn
2. No. persons receiving food.....	155
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	00
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	00
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	00
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	155
E. Evacuation Assistance	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	00
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	00
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	00
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	00
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	00
F. Contacts with Local Persons	
1. No. initial contacts.....	00
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1
G. Other	

Rice and food stuff was given to the villagers of Hong Le Bao (1).
 Approximately 275 lbs of this supplement is used for the feeding of live-
 stock; the villagers were especially glad to receive these goods.

D. A. DUFFY
 D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Tab A Data Situation
Report to Appendix (1)
To Annex (c) to 3d Tank
Bn Operation Order 1-66

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810
15 Jan 66

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Tank Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

B -1-1-1

DECLASSIFIED

Work is progressing on the school repairs at a fast rate. The bullet holes were patched on the front of the building, locks were installed on all windows and doors to secure the building after school hours. A partition is being built in the Aid station for the teachers office and storeroom. Re-painting will proceed on schedule tomorrow.

The Civil Affairs NCO gave a Psy/Ops talk to approx 150 people of the hamlet at the school this morning. The villagers seemed very receptive and enthusiastic during and after the talk.

The Tank Battalion distributed approx 180 lbs of garbage to the villagers of Phong Bao hamlet and it was well received.

Don P. BECKNER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/KMG/kmg
5080
15 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	3
2. No. male adults assisted.....	3
3. No. children under 18 assisted	9
4. Total persons assisted.....	15
5. Total treatments rendered.....	19

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	1
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	100
2. No. persons receiving food.....	5
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

Nene

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT THE BAO (AT905700). A GRAND TOTAL OF 19 TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. ADULTS AND CHILDREN WERE FRIENDLY.

APPROXIMATELY 110 POUNDS OF CABBAGE, PLUS 140 POUNDS OF LIGHTED WASTE FROM THE BATTALION MESSHALL WERE DELIVERED TO THE MARKET OF THE BAO (AT905700) FOR ANIMAL FEED.

THREE CHILDREN FROM THE BAO (AT905700) WERE TREATED AT THE AID STATION IN THE BATTALION COMPOUND, ONE FOR MEASLES, AND THE OTHER TWO FOR SEVERE SORES.

A PICTURE DISPLAY BILL BOARD WAS BUILT BY THE CIVIC ACTION TEAM AT THE BAO (AT905700) NEAR THE AID STATION.

30 KILOS OF RICE WERE GIVEN TO THE FAMILY OF TRAN HAN.

SEVEN MARINES FROM THIS BATTALION DONATED EACH A PINT OF BLOOD FOR MR. TRAN HAN. SEE MY SITREP OF 12 MAR 1966.

BRUCE A. NEFLIN

15 March 1966
SITREP # 148

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>17</u>
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>9</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>72</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>98</u>

B. Dental assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. of fillings.....	<u>NONE</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>NONE</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. projects worked on.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>NONE</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>800</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>1200</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>none</u>
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	<u>400</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>400</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>X</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>X</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>X</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>X</u>
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	<u>X</u>

F. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts	<u>4</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>19</u>

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (~~PHONG LE II, QUANG NAM (006703)~~) Phong Le II, Quang Nam (006703). A total of 171 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 974 treatments.

2. Approximately 800 pounds of assorted grains were presented to NCO TUT, the Hamlet Chief of Phong Le II for distribution to the needy inhabitants of the Hamlet.

3. A Swing set and "see Saw" are currently ^{ly being} constructed for Phong Le II with the financial backing of the Battalion Civil Action Team.

4. The Civil Affairs Officer 34 Motor Transport Battalion recently attended dinner at the home of the Hamlet Chief of Ban Thanh. Various topics and aspects of Village life were discussed through the services of an interpreter and the meeting was concluded when the Spiritual leader of the Hamlet presented us with a letter of appreciation for our past endeavors in the Hamlet.

5. A load of swamp lumber was delivered to the Hamlet Chief of Phong Le II for use in the Hamlet. We are happy to note the gradual emergence of a community spirit in the Hamlet. The lumber we furnished them last week has already been processed into school desks for the children and some of the older people are attempting to assist us in the operation of our Medical activities by distributing Vitamins and keeping the many people under control.

6. We are currently exploring the possibilities of having a "protection" team spend a few days and nights in the Hamlet to assure the villagers that we want to protect as well as help them. Previous experience has indicated that an actual presence in the Hamlet during times of minimal dangers is much appreciated and admired by the villagers.

7. Medical Authorities have assured us that our 14 Year Old girl will be able to return to Tam Ky this week. She is however, fearful that the V.C. will interrogate her at one of the many checkpoints between DaNang and her home.

8. The efforts of our Medical Contact Team are being favorably received. We have noted a distinct improvement in the attitude of the villagers over past weeks.

H. R. MARVINE
By direction

Sitrep #15
15 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	110

G. Other

(over)

DECLASSIFIED

Work continues on the dispensary being constructed in the hamlet of Da Son (AT965765). Seven workers from the hamlet of Da Son and two supervisors from the 3d Engineer Battalion completed installing the roof. The doors are hung, examining rooms complete, waiting room finished, and a desk installed. The project is considered 65% complete. All that remains is finishing the sides, painting the structure and installing equipment.

H. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955734
Date - Time: 151800 March 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 14 Mar - 1800 15 Mar 1966

Map: TOURNAE SKR L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDER
By direction

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children under 18 assisted None
4. Total persons assisted..... None
5. Total treatments rendered..... None

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations None
2. No. of Extractions..... None
3. No. of Fillings..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. projects worked upon..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

G. Other

From: 3D Shore Party Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 15 March 1966
 Via: (1) G-5, 3D MarDiv
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	30
2. No. persons receiving food.....	230
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	200
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	650
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Hoa Cuong Buddhist Refugee Camp (BT030746), and Cao Dai Refugee Camp (BT011477) and provided assistance listed below.

200 pounds of clothing was distributed as follows: (100 pounds to 463 Vietnamese at Hoa Cuong Buddhist Refugee Camp and 100 pounds to 463 Vietnamese at Cao Dai Refugee Camp).

30 pounds of candy was distributed as follows: (15 pounds to 120 Children at Hoa Cuong Refugee Camp and 15 pounds to 120 Children at Cao Dai Refugee Camp).

The Civic Action Team was invited to dinner at the Cao Dai Refugee Camp. The Civic Action Team was guest of the Cao Dai Village Chief and the Village elders.

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

46/CEL/hsa
5080
15 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) Force0 5081.1

Encl: (1) 3/1 CA rpt nr 4
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 70

1. Headquarters, 1st Marines

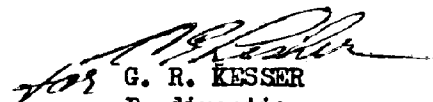
a. Statistical report

(1) Follow-up contacts - 2

b. Narrative report

(1) The village chief of Ky Hoa and the Hamlet Chief of Hoa Long were escorted to the employment office of FMK and the Chu Lai Enclave IRO where employment opportunities for their people were discussed.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).


G. R. KESSER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Report # ^{7C} 69 of 15 March 1966

From: COMMANDING OFFICER 2ND BATTALION 4TH MARINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) 1ST MARINES (-) REIN
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	15
2. No. male adults assisted.....	10
3. No. children under 18 assisted	60
4. Total persons assisted.....	85
5. Total treatments rendered.....	175

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

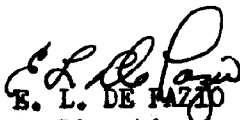
PART II NARRATIVE REPORT

1. Medical Assistance

A. Treatment with MEDCAP Supplies at the following:

(1) Kuong Long (BT 494069)

(2) Kuong My (BT 460607)


E. L. DE PAZIO
By Direction

HEADQUARTERS
3rd Battalion, 1st Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 1st Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	23
2. No. male adults assisted.....	12
3. No. children under 18 assisted	36
4. Total persons assisted.....	71
5. Total treatments rendered.....	75

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	7
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	3

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	15
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	6

G. Other - None

[Signature]
E. D. WILLIAMS
By direction

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

1. Medical assistance

a. Treatment with MEDCAP supplies at the following:

- (1) Ky Hoa (BT 502130)
- (2) Ky Xuan (BT 487096)

T. D. WILLIAMS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco

46/JLT/ceh
5080
15 Mar. 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 2ndBn 3rd Marines SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Marines SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Marines SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Joint Commander **CAO 2ndBn 1st Marines**
 To: J1, III MAF (Asstn. Civil Affairs)
 Via: JG, 1st MAF (Asstn. Civil Affairs)

Moar Unit SitRep Number _____ As of **1700 15 March 1966**

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	48	
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	21	
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted.....	135	
(iv) Total persons assisted.....	204	

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Food Distribution.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	40
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	40

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. persons above returned to hospital.....	0

(e) Contact with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 13 March, Marines in Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 13 people, in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 37 people at sick call. In Thuy Phm (YD912118) treated 68 Villagers. The MedCap Team in Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 86 people.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 13 March, Marines in Thuy Phm (YD912118) distributed 40 bars of soap to 40 needed people.

G. Reaction of People.

The local people continue to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

24 March 1966

From: ~~1st Battalion, 3rd Marines~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 25
2. No. male adults assisted..... 125
3. No. children under 18 assisted 245
4. Total persons assisted..... 295
5. Total treatments rendered..... 295

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations 7
2. No. of Extractions..... 7
3. No. of Fillings..... 7
4. Total persons assisted..... 7

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 7
2. No. projects worked upon..... 7
3. No. projects completed..... 7

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 295
2. No. persons receiving food..... 295
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 7
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 7
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 7
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 7

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 7
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... 7
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 7
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 7
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 1

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 7
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 7

G. Other

14 March 1966

A. Medical Assistance

Echo Company corpsman treated 59 Villagers at the base of hill 41, coordinates AT 924663. At the Hieu Duc District Dispensary AT 945699, two (2) of our corpsman, assisted by Vietnamese nurses treated 102 villagers. Golf Company corpsman treated 55 villagers in Truc Vao hamlet, coordinates AT 912722. A total of 40 persons were treated by Hotel Company corpsmen. 31 of these treatments were given to villages in Nhung Ly (1), (AT926689), and the remaining 9 were rendered to villagers near his platoon CP, (AT935748). The Battalion Civic Action Medical Team held sick call in Phuoc Thuan Hamlet (AT932731), in conjunction with a political meeting of the areas government heads. A total of 58 villagers were treated, the majority of which were men.

B. Personal Assistance.

Corpsman at the District Dispensary and Echo Company corpsman each distributed 20 bars of soap to villagers while holding sick-call. Golf Company corpsman distributed 26 bars of soap at Truc Vao Hamlet, coordinates AT912722, and Hotel Company distributed 19 bars of soap while holding sick-call.

Golf Company representatives distributed 150 lbs. of rice and 200 pounds of cornmeal to 38 families in Truc Vao hamlet, AT 912722.

C. Contacts with Local Persons.

Today was the first day our corpsman worked with the Vietnamese staff at the Hieu Duc Dispensary in holding sick call, and it worked out very well.

At Phuoc Thuan Hamlet, coordinates AT 932731, a political meeting was held with the various government officials of the surrounding hamlets attending. The Battalion CAO & CAMCC were present during the latter part of the meeting and contact was made with the following persons;

Hoa Nhung Hamlet Chief- Mr. Huynh Van
 Hoa Nhung Information & Propaganda Member- Mr. Nguyen Trien
 Phuoc Thuan Hamlet Chief - Mr. Tran Tich
 Phuoc Thuan Police Chief- Mr. Huynh Huyen
 Phuoc Hau Police Chief- Mr. Dinh Day
 Hoa Thinh Village Chief- Mr. Le-Bu
 Hoa Thinh Village Youth Leader- Mr. Huynh Huyen

Discussed was the continuation of holding sick call in the area, and information for our Record of Essential Data was obtained. The people were very friendly and a good impression was made as a result of our being present during the meeting.

D. Others.

The Hieu Duc District Chief requested clothing and some food for distribution

DECLASSIFIED

through his Political Action Team. 100 pounds of clothing and 600 pounds of rice were given to the District Chief for his distribution.

A. D. QUINN
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

14Mar66

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 90
2. No. male adults assisted..... 44
3. No. children under 18 assisted 254
4. Total persons assisted..... 748
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

B. Narrative Report

- (a) Company A treated 26 people at Catholic Orphanage AF905763.
 - Company B treated 12 people at Hoa Vinh AF900793.
 - Company C treated 76 people at Kim Lien AF925053.
 - Company D treated 36 people at Le My AF900021.
 - BAS treated 98 people at Mr. Nam's AF911703.
 - BAS treated 571 people at Father Mun's AF906783.
- EX (a) Company B distributed school kits to the Village Chief of Hoa Vinh AF900793.
- Company C distributed 73 school kits to 150 children at Kim Lien Schools AF925053.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
APO, San Francisco, 96602

17/MPH/jlb
5800
15 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Forsec 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1st Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(2) 2nd Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(3) 3rd Bn 7th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are herewith submitted.

Michael P. Newton
MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

Copy to: ADC Chu Lai
(Attn: G-5)

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>34</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>23</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>87</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>144</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>232</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>35</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>35</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

14 March 1966

Left 1/7 CP for Nuoc Man (BS 574972) set up MedCap sick call with good results. Distributed 95 vitamins, 35 bars of soap and gave candy to 48 children. "C" Co treated 102 persons in Binh Yen Noi (4) (BS 581982).

DECLASSIFIED

Civil Affairs Narrative for 14 March 1966

Chu Lai New Life Hamlet - (500060) - The med cap team treated fifty three (53) patients for routine medical reasons.

Long Phu (1) - (508042) - The med cap team treated twenty two (22) patients at the dispensary (508034) for routine medical complaints.

Long Phu (2) - (510030) - The med cap team treated eighteen (18) patients at the dispensary (511032) for routine medical illnesses.

At 1000 hours in the Hamlet of Long Phu (1), 500 pounds of rice and 100 pounds of clothing and tools were distributed to the people. In a ceremony before the gifts were distributed Mr. So, the Hamlet Chief, praised the continuing efforts of the civil affairs team that have resulted in greater understanding and respect between the men of this command and the people of the Hamlet. At 1400 hours a similar celebration and distribution of gifts was held at Long Phu (2), in which Mr. Bai Tip, the Hamlet Chief, expressed his and the peoples sincere thanks for the many times the personnel of this command have aided his people to help themselves. Present at these affairs with the civil affairs team were Chaplin HISKETT, Doctor MEDA and Mr. Ky, the Vietnamese representative of U.S.O.M. for this area.


K. J. SNYDER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Civil Affairs

DAILY SIT REPORT of 14 March 1966

From: 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
To: Civil Affairs, 3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMR
Via: (1) Civil Affairs, 7th Marines
(2) Civil Affairs, ADC, Chu Iai Enclave

1. Negative Report submitted

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 OF 15 / Mar 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

(i) No. female adults assisted	<u>34</u>
(ii) No. male adults assisted	<u>25</u>
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted	<u>106</u>
Total Persons Assisted	<u>125</u>
Total treatments	<u>511</u>

(b) Dental Assistance

(i) Examinations	<u> </u>
(ii) Extractions	<u> </u>
(iii) Post operative Treatment	<u> </u>

(c) Construction Assistance

(i) No projects initiated	<u> </u>
(ii) No. projects under construction	<u> </u>
(iii) Total No. projects completed	<u> </u>

(d) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed	<u> </u>
(ii) No. persons receiving food	<u> </u>
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed	<u> </u>
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing	<u> </u>
(v) No. bars soap distributed	<u> </u>
(vi) No. persons receiving soap	<u> </u>

(e) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically	<u> </u>
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically	<u> </u>
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally	<u> </u>
(v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet	<u> </u>

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

(i) No. initial contacts	<u> </u>
(ii) No. followup contacts	<u> </u>
Other: Vitamins distributed	<u>300</u>

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Sit Report

15 Mar 66

I. a. Medical Assistance

a. 140900H Mar 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(5), coord 569971. Medical aid was administered to forty- villagers by the C.A. corpsman. One hundred vitamins were distributed to fifty villagers. The villagers are still not keeping themselves clean. The people are very friendly and readily accept the medical aid.

b. 141045H Mar 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(4), coord 561978. Medical aid was administered to thirty-nine villagers by the C.A. corpsman. One hundred vitamins were distributed to fifty villagers. The villagers of Tri Binh(4) are becoming more confident in the C.A. team as indicated by their acceptance of medical aid.

An English class was conducted at Tri Binh(4) in conjunction with the school teacher. During the thirty minute class, sixty children were instructed in the pronunciation and usage of the days of the weeks.

c. 141200H Mar 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(1), coord 555987. Medical aid was administered to forty-six villagers by the C.A. corpsman, and two medical trainees from Tri Binh(1). The trainees were instructed on the proper dosage of castor oil and the application of eye ointments. The trainees are quite efficient and seem very eager to learn. One hundred vitamins were distributed to fifty villagers. The people of Tri Binh(1) are keeping themselves much cleaner than initially, but much work still has to be done in this area.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

1/JMS/jew
3080
15 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 3080.2

1. NARRATIVE SUMMARY:

a. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines: The Battalion continued normal civil affairs operations. The Civil Affairs Team attended the daily sick call for indigenous personnel at the Battalion Aid Station, (AT 992673), and selected persons to receive clothing, soap and salt. Golf Company located its MEDCAP Team at LE SON (AT 987630).

b. 3d Battalion, 9th Marines: The Catholic school in THUNG HUNG hamlet, HOA THUNG Village (BT 0472), which the Marines of 2/9 helped initiate, continues in operation. However, because of tactical commitments Marines are being withdrawn from the vicinity and can no longer guarantee the safety of the school. The BN TAOR is, with rare exceptions, still in the clearing stage necessitating primary emphasis on dissemination of information and high impact projects such as MEDCAP.

Vietnamese and U.S. Navy Corpsmen rendered medical assistance to 238 Vietnamese civilians in connection with joint County Fair Operations in OS (BT 0571). The assistant Battalion Surgeon noted that the civilian response to the combined team was particularly favorable. 3d Bn, 9th Marines furnished medical supplies. ARVN Corpsmen complained of an acute shortage of medication and battle dressings in their system.

The 1st MAW Pay War helicopters operated over the populated areas in the eastern portion of the 5/9 TAOR. Broadcasts were made concerning curfew regulations and civilian conduct during Marine Operations. Leaflet drops were made over OS (BT 0964), (BT 0963), (BT 1063), (BT 1163), (BT 1263), (BT 0962) and (BT 1262). Leaflets dropped: five thousand (5000) safe conduct passes; forty thousand (40,000) leaflets emphasizing strength of GVN forces and allies

The helicopter received twenty to thirty rounds of small arms fire from the vicinity of (BT 105643) and three rounds from BT(089674). The helicopter was not hit, the escort was unable to pinpoint the originators of the firing.

c. 3d Ma. 3d Marines: The number of children attending Marine sponsored schools more than doubled in this reporting period. The school population in LA HONG (2) (AF 973668) climbed from forty-six to one hundred forty-six; For the first time ninety-five children were reported attending classes in TUYEN SON (4) (AF 9472660) a conference was held with the Regimental Civil Affairs Officer to discuss a forthcoming Civil Affairs S.O.P. The Regimental Civil Affairs Officer was briefed on the proposed 3d Ma, 3d Marines' civil affairs program including agriculture projects with emphasis on animal husbandry. Plans for the distribution of fertilizer and education in its use are being developed under the auspices of the Government of Viet-Nam.

d. Headquarters, 9th Marines: By Regimental Special Order number 36-66, First Lieutenant J. M. Stone 088990/0302/5702 was assigned the primary duty of Civil Affairs Officer and the additional duty of Psychological Warfare Officer.

E. B. WEST JR.
By direction

15 March 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	4
2. No. male adults assisted.....	3
3. No. children under 18 assisted	30
4. Total persons assisted.....	37
5. Total treatments rendered.....	37

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	none
2. No. of Extractions.....	none
3. No. of Fillings.....	none
4. Total persons assisted.....	none

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	none
2. No. projects worked upon.....	none
3. No. projects completed.....	none

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	(Salt)	6 canisters
2. No. persons receiving food.....		30
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....		5
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....		30
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	(Bubble Bath)	8 boxes
6. No. persons receiving soap.....		10

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	none
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	none
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	none
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	none
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	none

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	none
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	none

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of twenty-one (21) villagers at our dispensary site (999673). Seventeen (17) children, two (2) female adults and (2) male adults. The various complaints were skin infection, stomach aches and minor cuts. Also at this time the Civil Affairs Team distributed items such as clothing, bubble bath, and salt.

Golf Company reported treating a total of sixteen (16) villagers at Le Son (987650). Thirteen (13) children, two (2) female adults and one (1) male adult. The various complaints were skin infection, minor cuts and bruises. Also during this time they distributed four (4) boxes of bubble bath to the children.

The medical treatment and distributed items were eagerly received by the villagers.

J. F. SMATHERS

15 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 9th Marines**
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MacDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
 1. No. female adults assisted..... 96
 2. No. male adults assisted..... 79
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 189
 4. Total persons assisted..... 296
 5. Total treatments rendered..... 296

B. Denial / High Fives
 1. No. of observations.....
 2. No. of evictions.....
 3. No. of killings.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
 1. No. projects initiated.....
 2. No. projects worked upon.....
 3. No. projects completed.....

D. Food Assistance
 1. No. pounds food distributed.....
 2. No. persons receiving food.....
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
 4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
 5. No. bars soap distributed.....
 6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
 1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
 2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically.....
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons
 1. No. Hamlet contacts.....
 2. No. following contacts.....

G. Other

(Next Page)

15 March 1966

PART II: NARRATIVE SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. Vietnamese and U. S. Navy Corpsmen rendered medical assistance to 230 Vietnamese civilians in connection with joint County Fair Operation in CS (BT 0571). The Assistant Battalion Surgeon noted that the civilian response to the Vietnamese Medical Team was particularly favorable. The 3d Battalion supplied medical supplies. The ARVN Corpsmen complained of an acute shortage of medications and battle dressings in their system.

2. BAS Aid Station for civilians treated 55 people for minor ailments.

3. Other. The 1st MAW Psy War Helicopter operated over the populated areas in the eastern portion of the 3d Battalion Sector. Broadcasts were made concerning curfew regulations and civilian conduct during Marine operations. Leaflet drops were made over CS (BT 0964), (BT 1064), (BT 1164), (BT 0963), (BT 1063), (BT 1163), (BT 1263), (BT 0962) and (BT 1262). Leaflets dropped: 3,000 Safe Conduct Passes; 40,000 leaflets emphasizing strength of SVN and its allies. Helicopter received an estimated 20-30 small arms rounds from vicinity of (BT 105643). Also received three rounds from (105643) and one round from (BT 009674). Helicopter was not hit. Escort aircraft was unable to pinpoint target.

W. J. THOMAS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

14 Mar 66

FROM: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 TO: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:

A. Medical Assistance:

1. No. female adults assisted.....	_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	42
3. No children under 18 assisted.....	23
4. Total persons assisted.....	111
5. Total treatments rendered.....	176

B. Dental Assistance:

1. No. of examinations.....	_____
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance:

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance:

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	150
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	25
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	77

E. Evacuation Assistance:

11. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
12. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
13. No adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
14. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
15. Persons returned to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other:

126 children in school in AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662)	
146 children in school in LA BONG (2) (AT 973668)	
95 children in school in BUEN SON (4) (AT 947660)	
700 in market in AN TRACH (1)	
19 in church in AN TRACH (1)	
135 crossed foot bridge at (AT 963660)	

DECLASSIFIED

CIVIL AFFAIRS REPORT

A conference was held with the regimental civil affairs officer to discuss the forthcoming civil affairs SOP. The regimental civil affairs officer was briefed on the proposed 3d Battalion, 3d Marines civil affairs program to include an agricultural project with emphasis on animal husbandry. An improved breed of chickens and hogs will be introduced through assistance from USAID. Additional aid will consist of introducing hybrid vegetable seeds to the Vietnamese farmers and proper use of fertilizers. The plans for the fertilizer have been developed under the auspices of the Government of the Republic of Vietnam.

Battalion held civil affairs commodities will be moved to more secure storage facilities. Mike company was furnished with 200 pounds of corn meal, 2 cases of textile kits and 250 pounds of rice for use in the AN TRACH and LA BONG areas. The plans for the new school houses have been submitted to the regimental civil affairs officer for approval and forwarding.

JOSHUA W. DORSEY III

DECLASSIFIED

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 9th Marines~~ 11 March 1966
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 9th Marines~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>20</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>16</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>23</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>127</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>127</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>1</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>127</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>127</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Part II Narrative Report

14 March 1966

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medical treatment was provided at BT 052744, BT 058724, BT 017722, and BT 009718.
2. The Combined Action Company treated ninety-four people at the following locations; BT 005786, AT 988784, AT 999779, BT 033754 and BT 009723.
3. Fifteen corporals provided the treatment.

b. Dental Assistance

1. There was no dental assistance during the reported period.

c. Construction Assistance

1. The provisional unit located in the hamlet of My Thi BT 052744, has constructed and replaced a "teeter-totter" for the hamlet school.

d. Personal Assistance

1. All persons receiving medical treatment were given soap.
2. The use of Vietnamese laundries and barbers is continued in this Battalion area.
3. Three hundred pounds of garbage was given to Vietnamese Nationals from the galleys of this command.

e. Evacuation Assistance

1. There were no evacuations during the reported period.

f. Contact with local Civilians

1. Normal contact and Civic Action was accomplished on each of our daylight patrols and through contact at each of our Combined Action Company's platoon bases.

W. F. DOBLEN

DECLASSIFIED

From: **Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines** 15 March 66
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 12th Marines**
 (2) **Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted
5. Total treatments rendered

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations
2. No. of extractions
3. No. of fillings
4. Total persons assisted

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated
2. No. projects worked upon
3. No. projects completed

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed
2. No. persons receiving food
3. No. pounds clothing distributed
4. No. persons receiving clothing
5. No. bars soap distributed
6. No. persons receiving soap

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons
5. Persons returning to hamlet

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No initial contacts
2. No follow-up contacts

G. Other

A negative report is submitted.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines 15 March 66
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted
5. Total treatments rendered

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations
2. No. of extractions
3. No. of fillings
4. Total persons assisted

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated
2. No. projects worked upon
3. No. projects completed

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed
2. No. persons receiving food
3. No. pounds clothing distributed
4. No. persons receiving clothing
5. No. bars soap distributed
6. No. persons receiving soap

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons
5. Persons returning to hamlet

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No initial contacts
2. No follow-up contacts

G. Other

Over

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1. Delivered one 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ T truckload of scrapwood to the refugee villages of: Dien Thi, Ke Bang, and Phan Dong.

March SITREP No. 16/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	239	129	106
No. Male adults assisted.....	203	89	68
No. children under 18 assisted.....	1177	238	228
Total persons assisted.....	1614	446	402
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	1	2	
No. of Extractions.....	1		
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....	2	1	
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....		2	
No. projects under construction.....	3	1	
Total Na. projects completed.....	2		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	151		
No. persons receiving food.....	167		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	1		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	6		
No. bars soap distributed.....	250	194	77
No. persons receiving soap.....	257	192	77
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	4		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical			
No. adults evacuated operationally.....	1		
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...			
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	6		
No. followup contacts.....	231		
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96602

~~TOP SECRET~~
1700

16 March 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, Headquarters Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number 120 for period as of 1800, 16 March 1966

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.26

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96602

From: Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	As-Of
1. No. female adults assisted	<u>15</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>15</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>75</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>105</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>130</u>
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>60</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>60</u>
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>
G. <u>Other</u>	

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #120

The Headquarters Battalion MEDCAP Team treated 75 children and 30 adults during its weekly sick call conducted in AN-KHE village (BT 995775). Soap was distributed to 60 people, in the village.

The villagers are extremely receptive to the medical treatment extended. Greater friendliness and mutual understanding is apparent each visit.

The Headquarters Battalion MEDCAP Team was unable to visit HOA-PEAT village (BT 989767) due to lack of transportation.

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ fifty local civilians. Thirty-three are employed as kitchen helpers, fifteen as laborers and two as interpreters.

Negotiations are underway to procure more laborers through the Industrial Relations Officer at Danang.

Enclosure (2)

7:LS:del
5030
16 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Medical Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted..... 3
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted..... 3
5. Total treatments rendered..... 1

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

PART II:

1. Two Vietnamese adult males transported to USOM Hospital untreated. No apparent injury.
2. One Vietnamese adult male treated for head injury and transported to USOM Hospital.
3. One Vietnamese adult male received dead on arrival from truck accident. Remains transported to USOM Hospital.

L. E. SANDERS
By direction

16 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AMTRAC Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical Assistance**
1. No. Female Adults assisted..... N/A
 2. No. Male Adults assisted.....
 3. No. Children under 18 assisted.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....
 5. Total treatments rendered.....
- B. Dental Assistance**
1. No. of examinations..... N/A
 2. No. of Extractions.....
 3. No. of Fillings.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....
- C. Construction Assistance**
1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
 2. No. projects worked upon.....
 3. No. projects completed.....
- D. Personal Assistance**
1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
 2. No. persons receiving food.....
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
 4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
 5. No. bars soap distributed.....
 6. No. persons receiving soap.....
- E. Evacuation Assistance**
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....
- F. Contacts with Local Persons**
1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
 2. No. follow-up contacts.....
- G. Other**

1. Approximately 150 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bao (1) (AT 995712). This excess foodstuffs is used to feed the village livestock. The people were happy to receive this aid.

D. A. Duffy
 D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

Repairs on the school were completed today. 2 World globes were presented to the teachers of both classrooms and were most well received.

MajGen KYLE paid a visit to the school this afternoon. The teachers and children were very receptive to him and seemed very proud of their school.

250 Pounds of garbage was distributed to the villagers and was appreciated.

Ben P. BECKNER

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Tab A Daily Situation
Report to Appendix (1)
To Annex (c) to 3d Tank
Bn Operation Order 1-66

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810
16 March 66

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Tank Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	8
4. Total persons assisted.....	10
5. Total treatments rendered.....	20

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

B -1-1-1

DECLASSIFIED

1/KMB/lmg
5080
16 Mar 1964

From: **Commanding Officer, 34 Antitank Battalion (Main)**
To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
Via: (1)
(2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>6</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>4</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>9</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>19</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>23</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>1</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>1</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

None

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAG (AT985708). A GRAND TOTAL OF 25 TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED.

APPROXIMATELY 110 POUNDS OF GARBAGE, PLUS 140 POUNDS OF LIQUID WASTE FROM THE BATTALION MESSENGER WERE DELIVERED TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAG (AT985708) FOR ANIMAL FEED.

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM PICKED UP A TRUCK LOAD OF SCRAP LUMBER FROM FLGS FOR PINE WOOD FOR THE PEOPLE OF YEN BAG (AT985708).

THE HOUSE SIGNS IN CONNECTION WITH THE CENSUS PROGRAM OF YEN BAG (AT985708) WERE COMPLETED AND WILL BE POSTED DURING THE NEXT TWO WEEKS.

MEMBERS OF THE CIVIC ACTION TEAM ESCORTED PARENTS AND WIVES OF THE VICTIMS OF THE AMBUSH WHICH OCCURRED ON 11 MAR 1966, TO THE USOM HOSPITAL. SEE MY SITREP 12 MAR 1966.

POPULAR FORCES, INTELLIGENCE TEAMS AND NATIONAL POLICE OF THE HOA VANG DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS CONDUCTED SEARCHES AND ARRESTS IN THE HAMLET OF YEN BAG (AT985708). THIS FAR THE FOLLOWING PEOPLE HAVE BEEN APPREHENDED:

PHAN HOA	ID Card #407.950	Sub-Hamlet Chief VCS
TRAN HUE	12 year old boy	suspected to be a messenger
NGUYEN SONG	Temporary ID Card	
	666 Hoa The Village	
	certificate	VU
DANG THI TUU	Temporary ID Card	
	667 Hoa The Village	
	certificate	VCS, This woman is the 75 year old
		mother of the Hamlet Chief Tran Hoa
		(See my SITREP 12 Mar 1966)
NGUYEN DOAN	Defector from South	
	Vietnamese Joint Force	
TRAN PHA		VCS
TRAN THI TINH		VCS
NGUYEN THI MON		VCS

THE ARREST OF ALL THESE PEOPLE HAS CREATED A LOT OF UNREST AMONG THE PEOPLE. THEY ARE NOW NOTICEABLY SHY AND WITHDRAWN. THE MOUCH HANDLING OF THE PEOPLE BY THE DISTRICT MEN DIDN'T HELP THE SITUATION.

BRUCE A. NEFLIN

16 March 1966
SITREP # 149

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	9
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	12
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	12
4. Total persons assisted.....	33

B. Dental assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked on.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	1
2. No. persons receiving food.....	1
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	1
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	10
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	1
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	1

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	1
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	1
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	1

F. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (s) of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) Phong De II; ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ A total of 234 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 1067 treatments.

2. The efforts of our Medical Contact Team are being favorably received.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

Sitrep #16
16 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>25</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>13</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>56</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>94</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>192</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>100</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>94</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>223</u>

G. Other

(over)

The Battalion Civic Action Team visited the hamlet of Da Son (AT968765). At sick call held in the hamlet, 96 persons received medical treatment. The team distributed 100 bars of soap and 24 boxes of soap powder.

Work progressed today on the dispensary for the hamlet. Seven workers from the hamlet and two supervisors from 3d Engineer Battalion began putting siding on the structure. Also screen for the structure was acquired. All that remains for the completion of the structure is finishing the siding, installing screen, and painting the building. Plans call for completion of construction, furnishing, and beginning of operation by the first of April.

N. J. DENNIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955734
Date - Time: 151800 March 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 15 Mar - 1800 16 Mar 1966

Map: TOURANE SER LT01 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children under 18 assisted None
4. Total persons assisted..... None
5. Total treatments rendered..... None

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations None
2. No. of Extractions..... None
3. No. of Fillings..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. projects worked upon..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

G. Other

From: 3D Shore Party Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 16 March 1966
 Via: (1) G-5, 3D MarDiv
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Battalion Civil Affairs Officer visited Hoa Vang District Headquarters to get up to date information on local political situation. Regularly scheduled visit to Sacred Heart Orphanage, 19 Yen Day Street, Danang not made due to political situation.

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

46/CRL/mma
5080
16 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)
Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForcesO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 3/1 CA rpt nr 5
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 71

1. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

G. R. KESSER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion, 1st Marines
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 1st Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	27
2. No. male adults assisted.....	13
3. No. children under 18 assisted	29
4. Total persons assisted.....	69
5. Total treatments rendered.....	87

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	2
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	1

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	2
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	4
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	2

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

T. D. WILLIAMS
 By direction

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

1. Medical assistance

a. Treatment with MEDCAP supplies at the following:

(1) Ky Hsa (BT 502130)

(2) Ky Hs (BT 5209)

T. D. WILLIAMS

By direction

REPORT # 71 of 16 March 1966

From: COMMANDING OFFICER 2ND BATTALION 4TH MARINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) 1ST MARINES (-)REIN
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>15</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>8</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>30</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>53</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>100</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

SECRET NARRATIVE REPORT

1. Medical assistance

A. Treatment with MEDCAP supplies at the following:

(1) Quang Binh (BT455088)

E. L. DE FAZIO
By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco

46/JLT/esh
5080
16 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stBn 3rdMar SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 3rdMar SITREP
(3) 2ndBn 1stMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>60</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>58</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>604</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>722</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	_____

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>150</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>161</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>30 pr. shoes</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>161</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

1

B. Narrative Report

- (a) Company B treated 20 people at Hoa Vinh AT900795.
Company C treated 61 people at Kim Lien AT925855.
Company D treated 43 people at Le My AT901821.
BAS treated Catholic Orphanage 380 people AT905763.
BAS treated 218 people at New Life Hamlet.
- (d) Company C distributed 100 pounds of rice to 161 people,
50 pounds of food to 161 people and 30 pair of shoes
to 161 people at Kim Lien AT925855.
- (f) Company C visited 39 homes in Kim Lien AT925855.

15 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3rd Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted	57
2. No. male adults assisted.....	56
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	169
4. Total persons assisted	282
5. Total treatments rendered.....	299

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	46
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	66

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	2
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	2

G. Others

15 March 1966

2nd Battalion, 3rd Marines CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REPA. Medical Assistance.

A Fox trot Company corpsman treated 4 villagers at a position near Hoa Khuong hamlet, coordinates AT 937726. Hotel Company corpsman treated 81 villagers at Khuong My (1), coordinates AT 923689. Two corpsman at the Hieu Duc District Dispensary, assisted by Vietnamese nurses treated 103 persons. In addition to holding sick call the corpsman assisted the nurses in giving cholera shots to 94 persons. At the base of hill 41, coordinates AT 934663, Echo Company corpsman treated 63 villagers. The Battalion Civic Action Medical Team held sick call at Hoa Phu Village headquarters, coordinates 921724, and treated 30 persons. A corpsman visited a 33 year old Vietnamese male, who has been bedridden for 6 months. The man was initially wounded by a White Phosphorus round and was evacuated to USOM Hospital in Da Nang where he stayed for about 15 days and then returned home. He now has massive ulcers on hips, buttocks and back, and these ulcers are very deep and infected. An attempt was made to evacuate the man, however he refused to go as he knows he will soon die and he wants to be home when he does die. Soap and dressings were left with the family for the man and arrangements were made to provide dressings every day.

While holding sick call throughout the TAOR it has been noted that a large number of people are suffering from allergies, and many children have sniffles and upper respiratory infections. Also many people are in need of dental assistance.

D. Personal Assistance.

Fox trot Company corpsman gave 3 bars of soap to villagers, and a Hotel Company corpsman distributed 20 bars of soap to villagers while holding sick call. Echo Company corpsman distributed 20 bars of soap to 40 persons. (soap was broken in half) At Hoa Phu Village headquarters 3 bars of soap were given out.

F. Contacts with Local Persons.

The Battalion Civil Affairs NCO made personal contact with the following persons at Hoa Phu Village headquarters.

Mr. Nguyen Tang - Hoa Phu Village Chief

Mr. Pham Tich - Hoa Phu Village Police Chief

Mr. Nguyen Tho - Hoa Phu Village Propaganda and Information Member

Mr. Nguyen Them - Hoa Phu Village Youth Leader

As a result of meeting with the above Wednesday of every week was established as the day sick call would be held at Hoa Phu Village headquarters. Also significant data was obtained.

G. Reactions of the people.

The sick man's family (see para A) were very grateful for our interest in the man, and for providing dressings.

D. C. GREENE

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAG 2nd n 1st Marines**
 To: CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd Mardiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Mar Unit SitRep Number _____ As of **1200 / 16 March 1966**

A. Statistical Report

		Medical	Dental
(a) Medical Assistance.			
(i)	No. female adults assisted.....	76	
(ii)	No. male adults assisted.....	44	
(iii)	No. children under 15 assisted.....	168	
(iv)	Total persons assisted.....	288	
(b) Construction Assistance.			
(i)	No. projects initiated.....	0	
(ii)	No. projects under construction.....	0	
(iii)	Total No. projects completed.....	0	
(c) Distribution of Supplies.			
(i)	No. pounds food distributed.....	0	
(ii)	No. persons receiving food.....	0	
(iii)	No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0	
(iv)	No. persons receiving clothing.....	0	
(v)	No. bars soap distributed.....	77	
(vi)	No. persons receiving soap.....	77	
(d) Evacuation Assistance.			
(i)	No. adults evacuated medically.....	0	
(ii)	No. children under 15 evacuated medically.....	0	
(iii)	No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0	
(iv)	No. children evacuated operationally.....	0	
(v)	No. persons above returned to homes.....	0	
(e) Contact with local personnel.			
(i)	No. of initial contacts.....	0	
(ii)	No. of follow-up contacts.....	0	

DECLASSIFIED

2/1

A. Medical Assistance

On 14 March Marines in Tuy Phu (YD912118) treated 103 Vietnamese. Marines in Lee Son (YD925104) treated 68 Vietnamese. Marines in Lee Son (YD949069) treated 31 Vietnamese. MASCAP Team in Tuy Luang (YD882173) treated 86 Vietnamese.

C. Personal Assistance

Marines in Tuy Phu (YD912118) distributed 37 bars of soap to 37 villagers. Marines in Lee Son (YD949069) distributed 40 bars of soap to 40 villagers.

D. Reaction of the People

The local people continue to act friendly and cooperate with the Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

1/JMS/jbb
5080
16 Mar 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding Officer, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: DivO 5080.2

1. NARRATIVE SUMMARY:

a. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines: The Civil Affairs Team operated at the Battalion aid station, (AT 992673), distributing soap, candy and clothing to patients. Golf Company set up a MEDCAP team at BICH NAM (1) (AT 995635).

b. 3d Battalion, 9th Marines: One MEDCAP team operated at the Battalion Aid Station, BT (073654), and another in AN TRA hamlet, (BT 067697). The Civil Affairs Reconnaissance Patrol operated in the fishing hamlets at (BT-684704), (086698), and (090691). The accompanying I Corps Audio Team spoke to an estimated 200 adults including 50-75 males. Topics discussed: curfew, rice storage, booby traps, Marine medical assistance, civilian conduct during Marine operations, and claims registration. Only three people claimed the ability to read and write. The adults reported that only six to eight children attend school and these go to NAN NUOC (BT 072704). These sub-hamlets use the market and pagoda for facilities at NAN NUOC.

c. 3d Battalion, 3d Marines: Company I arranged for a Vietnamese woman to care for a three-day-old child orphaned by artillery fire in the vicinity of Hill 55 and provided 24 cans of sterilized milk for the purpose. 1500 pounds of wheat and 4000 bars of soap were made available to the companies for distribution. A conference was held at the III MAF Chaplain's office regarding the procedure for placing children in orphanages. No determination was made.

E. H. SIMMONS

DECLASSIFIED

16 March 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>2</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>14</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>17</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>17</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>none</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>none</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>none</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.... (over)	<u>30 pieces</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>6</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>2</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>6</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>18</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>6</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>none</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>none</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>none</u>

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of six (6) villagers at our dispensary site (992673). Five (5) children and one (1) female adult. The various complaints were skin infection, colds and scabies. Also at this time the Civil Affairs Team distributed eighteen (18) bars of unwrapped soap, thirty (30) pieces of candy and one (1) pound of clothing.

Gelf Companys Corpsman reporting treating a total of eleven (11) villagers at Bich Nam #1 (995635). Nine (9) children, one (1) female adult and one (1) male adult.

The villagers seemed very grateful for the medical assistance and distributed items.

J. F. SMATHERS

16 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 9th Marines~~
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance
 1. No. female adults assisted..... 20
 2. No. male adults assisted..... 35
 3. No. children under 18 assisted..... 20
 4. Total persons assisted..... 75
 5. Total treatments rendered..... 115

B. Denial of Entry
 1. No. of examinations.....
 2. No. of extractions.....
 3. No. of fillings.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance
 1. No. projects initiated.....
 2. No. projects worked upon.....
 3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance
 1. No. persons food distributed.....
 2. No. persons receiving food.....
 3. No. persons clothing distributed.....
 4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
 5. No. bars soap distributed.....
 6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance
 1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
 2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically.....
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contact with Local Persons
 1. No. friendly contacts.....
 2. No. hostile contacts.....

G. Other

(See Part II)

16 March 1966

PART II: NARRATIVE SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. BAC Civilian Aid Station treated 5 adult males, 5 adult females, and 30 children for minor ailments and non-battle injuries.

2. Company treated 30 children, 10 adult males, and 15 adult females for minor ailments and non-battle injuries. Skin disease, malnutrition, and worms were common. No new fortifications were observed. An old trench line (4 ft wide by 3 ft deep) extends from (NT 057097) to (NT 056095). Family bunkers, reinforced with concrete, metal, and bamboo were common and showed signs of recent use. The villagers appeared anxious to make friends.

3. Other. The Civil Affairs Recon Patrol operated in the fishing hamlets at (NT 054704), (NT 056098), and (NT 050691). The accompanying I Corps Radio Team spoke to an estimated 200 adults including 50-75 males. Topics discussed: curfew; rice storage; booby-traps; Marine medical assistance; civilian conduct during Marine operations; and claims registration. Only three people claimed the ability to read or write. The adults reported that only six to eight children attend school, and these go to Nam Nuec (NT 052704). These sub-hamlets use the market and pagoda facilities of Nam Nuec.

W. J. THOMAS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

FROM: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 TO: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:A. Medical Assistance:

1. No. female adults assisted.....	38
2. No. male adults assisted.....	25
3. No children under 18 assisted.....	117
4. Total persons assisted.....	178
5. Total treatments rendered.....	190

B. Dental Assistance:

1. No. of examinations.....	1
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	1

C. Construction Assistance:

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance:

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No bars soap distributed.....	26
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	31

E. Evacuation Assistance:

11. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No adults evacuated for other reasons.....	1
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returned to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other:

126 CHILDREN IN SCHOOL IN AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662)
 40 CHILDREN IN SCHOOL IN LA BANG (1) (AT 972662)
 95 CHILDREN IN SCHOOL IN TUYEN SON (4) (AT 947060)
 17 PEOPLE ATTENDED CHURCH IN AN TRACH (1)
 650 PEOPLE IN MARKET IN AN TRACH (1)
 125 ON BRIDGE AT (AT 963610)

DECLASSIFIED

CIVIL AFFAIRS REPORT

COMPANY 1 ARRANGED FOR A VIETNAMESE WOMAN TO TAKE CARE OF A THREE DAY OLD CHILD ORPHANED BY ARTILLERY FIRE IN THE VICINITY OF HILL 55. TWENTY-FOUR CANS OF STERILIZED MILK WERE PROVIDED FOR THE CHILD.

RECEIVED 1500 POUNDS OF WHEAT AND 400 BARS OF SOAP FROM THE REGIONAL CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER. THE WHEAT AND SOAP WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANIES FOR DISTRIBUTION IN CONJUNCTION WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE CIVIL AFFAIRS PROGRAM.

A CONFERENCE WAS HELD AT THE III MAF CHAPLAIN'S OFFICE REGARDING THE PROCEDURE OF PLACING CHILDREN IN AN ORPHANAGE. NO DETERMINATION WAS MADE.

SUBMITTED PROPOSAL FOR VIP VISITS TO 3/3 CIVIL AFFAIRS PROJECTS IN 3/3 ZOA. IT WAS SUGGESTED THAT CO'S INVOLVED BE NOTIFIED NOT LATER THAN 45 MINUTES PRIOR TO VISITS.

JOSHUA W. DORSEY III

DECLASSIFIED

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 9th Marines~~ 15 March 1966
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 9th Marines~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	40
2. No. male adults assisted.....	40
3. No. children under 18 assisted	304
4. Total persons assisted.....	384
5. Total treatments rendered.....	330

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	304
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	304

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Part II Narrative Report

15 March 1966

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medical treatment was provided at BT 052744, BT 058734, BT 056728, BT 017722, BT 032749, and BT 009718.
2. The Combined Action Company treated two hundred and forty six civilians at the following locations; BT 005786, AT 988764, AT 999779, BT 033754, BT 009723, and AT 987765.
3. Eighteen corpsmen provided the treatment.

b. Dental Assistance

1. There was no dental assistance during the reported period.

c. Construction Assistance

1. There was no construction assistance during the reported period.

d. Personal Assistance

1. All persons receiving medical treatment were given soap.
2. Additional soap was distributed to forty three children from Hoa Tho village BT 012723.
3. The use of Vietnamese laundrys and barbers is continued in this Battalion area.
4. Three hundred pounds of garbage was given to Vietnamese Nationals from the galleys of this command.

e. Evacuation Assistance

1. There were no evacuations during the reported period.

f. Contact with Local Civilians

1. Normal contact and Civic Action was accomplished on each of our daylight patrols and through contact at each of our Combined Action Company's platoon bases.

W. F. DOERFLER

16 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>2</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>3</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>6</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>6</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>3</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>3</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

MortarBattery today treated six(6) people outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. Three were follow-up contacts and three(3) were initial contacts.

T. G. BROOKS JR.

By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion, 12 th Marines 16 March 66
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted
5. Total treatments rendered

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations
2. No. of extractions
3. No. of fillings
4. Total persons assisted

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated
2. No. projects worked upon
3. No. projects completed

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed
2. No. persons receiving food
3. No. pounds clothing distributed
4. No. persons receiving clothing
5. No. bars soap distributed
6. No. persons receiving soap

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons
5. Persons returning to hamlet

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No initial contacts
2. No follow-up contacts

G. Other

A negative report's submitted.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines 16 March 66
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	30
2. No. male adults assisted	24
3. No. children under 18 assisted	60
4. Total persons assisted	114
5. Total treatments rendered	132

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations	_____
2. No. of extractions	_____
3. No. of fillings	_____
4. Total persons assisted	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	_____
2. No. projects worked upon	_____
3. No. projects completed	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	_____
2. No. persons receiving food	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	_____
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	_____
5. Persons returning to hamlet	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No initial contacts	_____
2. No follow-up contacts	_____

G. Other

Wiskey Btry Corporal held sick-call in Phu Luong dispensary.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

March SITREP No. 17/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	202	74	26
No. Male adults assisted.....	174	46	9
No. children under 18 assisted.....	825	204	60
Total persons assisted.....	1095	324	95
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....		1	
No. of Extractions.....	5		
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....	15		
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	3		
No. projects under construction.....	5		
Total No. projects completed.....		1	
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	1560		
No. persons receiving food.....	1902		
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	33		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	48		
No. bars soap distributed.....	1916	100	10
No. persons receiving soap.....	1216	100	10
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	5		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical			
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...			
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	21		
No. followup contacts.....	177	3	
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96602

~~1700~~ **1800:tbl**

17 March 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, Headquarters Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Subj: Situation Report Number **121** for period as of 1800, **17 March 1966**

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.26

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, Headquarters Battalion, 3d Marine Division
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>10</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>5</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>70</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>85</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>85</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>100</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>100</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>WEEKLY</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>WEEKLY</u>

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #121

The Headquarters Battalion MEDCAP Team treated 70 children and 15 adult civilians during its weekly sickcall conducted at the Buddhist Orphanage in HOA-PHAT Village (BT988767). Soap was distributed to 100 people at the orphanage.

The MEDCAP Team continues to create greater mutual understanding and friendliness with each visit.

ENCLOSURE (2)

17 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Medical Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted..... 6
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted..... 6
5. Total treatments rendered..... 6

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 5
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

See reverse side

PART II:

1. Five Vietnamese male adults treated for misc, missile wounds - evacuated to USA Special Forces Det. One Vietnamese male adult with a fractured mandible admitted to this medical facility.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd AirDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

16 MARCH 1966

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYDental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated	02
2. No. of Male adults treated	00
3. No. of Children under 18 treated	13
4. No. of extractions	05
5. No. of root tip removals	04
6. No. of temporary fillings	00
7. No. of dental scalings	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	00
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Root Operative Treatment	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	00
No. persons treated	15
14. Total ENCOUNTERS	09

Part 2: Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of foot supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement	00
9. No. of pounds of food distributed	00
10. No. of persons receiving food	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed	00
12. No. of persons receiving soap	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items	00
15. No. of tpys distributed	00
16. No. of children receiving toys	00

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts	00
2. No. of follow-up contacts	00

Part 4: Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited ..	DONG PHMOG
2. District in which Village or place visited is located	HOA VANG
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located	QUANG NAM

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer (s) rendering treatment	
DR. ROLLER	
2. Name of dental technician (s) assisting dental officer	
DT2 KING	

Part 6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses	00
b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts	00
c. Other	00

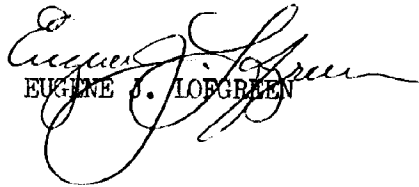
DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:

a. Receptive	<u>X</u>
b. Hostile	<u> </u>
c. Indifferent	<u> </u>


EUGENE J. LOGGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd AirDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

16 MARCH 1966

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYDental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated	00
2. No. of Male adults treated	00
3. No. of Children under 18 treated	00
4. No. of extractions	00
5. No. of root tip removals	00
6. No. of temporary fillings	00
7. No. of dental scalings	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	00
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatment	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	00
No. of persons treated	00
14. Total PERSONNELS	00

Part 2: Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement	00
9. No. of pounds of food distributed	00
10. No. of persons receiving food	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed	50
12. No. of persons receiving soap	50
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....	100
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items	100
15. No. of tpys distributed	50
16. No. of children receiving toys	50

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts	00
2. No. of follow-up contacts	00

Part 4: Location of Village

Nhat-Le-Catholic Primary School
 Nu-Tieu-Hoc Primary School
 Hoa-Vang-District High School
 Primary School

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited ..	Primary School
2. District in which Village or place visited is located	HOA VANG
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located	QUANG NAM

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer (s) rendering treatment	
	CAPT. EUGENE J. LOFGREEN
2. Name of dental technician (s) assisting dental officer	
	DN, REGISTER

Part:6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses	00
b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts	00
c. Other	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:

a. Receptive	<u>X</u>
b. Hostile	<u> </u>
c. Indifferent	<u> </u>


EUGENE J. LOBERGREN

DECLASSIFIED

17 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AMTRAC Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

	07
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	5
1. No. Female Adults assisted.....	35
2. No. Male Adults assisted.....	41
3. No. Children under 18 assisted.....	59
4. Total persons assisted.....	N/A
5. Total treatments rendered.....	N/A
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of Examinations.....	N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....	N/A
3. No. of Fillings.....	N/A
4. Total persons assisted.....	N/A
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....	N/A
3. No. projects completed.....	550 lbs. grain
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	300
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....	N/A
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	1000
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	300
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	N/A
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	N/A
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	N/A
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	N/A
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	N/A
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	N/A
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	N/A
G. <u>Coordinates (BT 036755). The Civil Affairs NCO distributed 50 lbs. rice, 400 lbs. Bulgar wheat, 100 lbs. corn, 10 lbs. candy and 1000 bars (small) of soap to approximately 300 people. The villagers were very enthusiastic in receiving this aid.</u>	
2. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bac (1) (AT 995712). This excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The people were very happy to receive this aid.	

D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

1/KNO/100g
5080
17 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Antitank Battalion (Rein)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>4</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>5</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>10</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>19</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>21</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

None

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT985708). A GRAND TOTAL OF 21 TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. BOTH ADULTS AND CHILDREN WERE FRIENDLY.

APPROXIMATELY 110 POUNDS OF GARBAGE, PLUS 160 POUNDS OF LIQUID WASTE FROM THE BATTALION MESSHALL WERE DELIVERED TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT985708) FOR ANIMAL FEED.

THE SHOWER THAT WAS DONATED BY MARINES TO YEN BAC (AT985708) WAS RELOCATED TO THE NEWLY RECONSTRUCTED WELL NEAR THE AID STATION OF THE HAMLET.

THE SCRAP LUMBER JUST RECENTLY OBTAINED WAS DISTRIBUTED EQUALLY AMONG 52 FAMILIES OF YEN (AT985708) FOR FIRE WOOD.

THE MEDICAL AID TEAM HAS COMPLETED 52 HEALTH RECORDS ON THE PEOPLE OF YEN BAC (AT985708).

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

17 March 1966
SITREP # 150

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	41
2. No. Male adults assisted.. ..	42
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	64
4. Total persons assisted.....	64

B. Dental assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	NONE
2. No. of Extractions.....	NONE
3. No. of fillings.....	NONE
4. Total persons assisted.....	NONE

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	NONE
2. No. projects worked on.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	NONE

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.	800
2. No. persons receiving food.....	1200
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	90
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	42
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	64
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	64

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	X
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	X
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	X
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	X
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	X

F. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts	11
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	5

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (s) of Hoa Khanh, Duang Nam (0071) Phong Le II, Quang Nam (005703). A total of 512 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 1151 treatments.

2. The efforts of Our Medical Contact Team are being favorably received.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Sitrep #17
17 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Engineer Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	140

G. Other

(Over)

DECLASSIFIED

Workmen from the hamlet of Da Son (AT965765) and supervisors from 3d Engineer Battalion, continued to work on the dispensary. As always, the workers were accompanied by a large group of "sidewalk superintendents". Each day the people of the hamlet gather at the site to discuss progress of the structure. Though the work is done by largely the same group of workers, the entire hamlet is vitally interested in the project. Almost everyone in the hamlet stops by the building site at some time during the day.

Today seven workmen and two supervisors from 3d Engineer Battalion completed putting the siding on the structure. Also screening of the structure was completed. The work progressed rapidly once the Vietnamese workers mastered the instructions on handling corrugated metal. There was no problem at all in explaining how to install screening. The actual structure is considered 87% complete. The only remaining construction consists of miscellaneous interior finishing and painting.

The progress being made by the workers on the project is very good. They are enthusiastic students, hard workers, and fast learners. Upon completion of this project they will have acquired the necessary skill to help themselves in future projects.

In addition to work on the dispensary, the construction platoon supplied a truck load of wood scraps to the hamlet. These wood scraps are odds and ends left over from the 3d Engineer Battalion Construction shop. Once a week the scraps from the carpenter shop are taken to the hamlet of Da Son and distributed by the hamlet chief.

N. J. DENNIS

DECLASSIFIED

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>None</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>None</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>None</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>None</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>None</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>None</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>None</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>None</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>None</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>None</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>None</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>None</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>None</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>None</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>None</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>None</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>None</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>None</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>None</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 171800 March 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 16 Mar - 1800 17 March 1966

Map: TOURANE SBR L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: 10 Shore Party Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 17 March 1966
 Via: (1) G-5, 3D MarDiv
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>7</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>3</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>103</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>113</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>113</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>20</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>127</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>502</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>502</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Binh Khue Tam School (BT011725), Anh Sang School (BT031718) and Bo De High School (BT011725) and provided assistance listed below.

Routine medical treatment to 113 Vietnamese and 375 bars of soap distributed to 375 school children at Binh Khue Tam School.

The following items were distributed to 127 students (first and second grade) at Anh Sang School (pencils, soap, notebooks and candy). Each student received one each of the listed items.

100 books were given to Bo De High School. These books are going to ^{be} used to teach English to the students.

T. V. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

46/OEL/haa
5080
17 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) Force0 5081.1

Encl: (1) 3/1 CA rpt nr 6
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 72

1. Headquarters, 1st Marines

a. Statistical report

- (1) Follow-up contacts - 3
- (2) Supplies distributed:

15 bags cement to Hoa Long (GC 497137)
60 bags cement to Hoa My (GC 479142)

b. Narrative report

(1) Seventy-five bags of USAID cement were distributed to Ky Hoa village through the Ly Tin District Chief to construct ~~six~~ self-help wells. Six wells are to be dug in the Hamlet of Hoa My, which is being rebuilt with Marine help after destruction in operations against the insurgent Viet Cong last August. Four wells are being completed in Ap Tan Sinh Hoa Long, a refugee village of 84 families from the Ky Chanh (GC 4313) Village area.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

G. R. KESSER
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3rd Battalion, 1st Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 1st Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>19</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>10</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>21</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>50</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>4</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>1</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>1</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>4</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>5</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>3</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

Sent 5 men to work along with PF in hamlet

T. D. WILLIAMS
By direction

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

1. Medical assistance

a. Treatment with MEDCAP supplies at the following:

- (1) Ky Hoa (BT 502130)
- (2) Ky Ha (BT 5209)

T. D. WILLIAMS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

71 0 17 17

From: ~~1ST MAR DIV~~ 2nd MAR DIV (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) 1ST MAR DIV (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>15</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>6</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>28</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>76</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>355</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

PART II NARRATIVE REPORT

1. Medical Assistance

A. Treatment with MEDCAP supplies at the following:

(1) Long Binh BT 507074

(2) An Tan BT 498065

**E. I. DE FAZIO
By Direction**

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco

46/JLT/ceh
5080
17 Mar. 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 2ndBn 3rd Mar. SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar. SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru 3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

16Mar66

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>33</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>27</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>232</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>392</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u> </u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u> </u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u> </u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u> </u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u> </u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u> </u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u> </u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u> </u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>X</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>1 Family</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>X</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>1 one Family</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>X</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>1 Family</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u> </u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u> </u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u> </u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u> </u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>30</u>

G. Other

B. Narrative Report

- (a) Company B treated 15-people at Hoa Vinh AT900795.
Company C treated 52 people at Kim Lien AT925855.
Company D treated 19 people at La My AT901821.
BAS treated 215 people at Catholic Refugee Hamlet #3 (964775.)
- (g) Company C had Staff Sergeant OAKLEY visit one villager who's house burned down, gave him clothing, rice and soap. Paid respects to family of deceased villager and presented a pennant to them and attended funeral, also visited 30 homes.

Daily Situation Report

From: **Unit Commander CAO 3rd Marines**
 To: **CG, III MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)**
 Via: **CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)**

Your Unit Sitemap Number _____ As of **1700 16 March 1966**

A. Statistical Report

	Medical	Dental
(a) <u>Medical Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	26	
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	9	
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted.....	60	
(iv) Total persons assisted.....	95	
(b) <u>Construction Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. projects initiated.....	0	
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0	
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0	
(c) <u>Personal Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0	
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0	
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0	
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0	
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	10	
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	10	
(d) <u>Evacuation Assistance.</u>		
(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0	
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0	
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0	
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0	
(v) No. persons above returned to Hamlet.....	0	
(e) <u>Contact with local personnel.</u>		
(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0	
(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....	0	

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

The Marines in Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 25 people, in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 77 people at sick call.

C. Personal Assistance.

T

The Marines in Thuy Luong (YD882173) distributed 10 bars of soap to 10 needed people.

G. Reaction of People.

The local people continues to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

16 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 3rd Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 3rd Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted	44
2. No. male adults assisted	12
3. No. children under 18 assisted	10
4. Total persons assisted	66
5. Total treatments rendered	170

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	1
2. No. of Extractions	1
3. No. of Fillings	1
4. Total persons assisted	1

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	1
2. No. projects worked upon	1
3. No. projects completed	1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	200
2. No. persons receiving food	200
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	1
4. No. persons receiving clothing	1
5. No. bars soap distributed	200
6. No. persons receiving soap	200

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	1
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	1
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	1

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	1
2. No. follow-up contacts	1

G. Others

16 March 1966

2nd Battalion, 3rd Marines CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REPA. Medical Assistance.

On 16 March, Echo Company corpsman treated 57 villagers near Duyen Sen (1) hamlet, coordinates AT 943663. At the Hieu Duc District Dispensary, AT 945699, our corpsman assisted by Vietnamese nurses, treated 94 villagers. A Golf Company corpsman treated 30 villagers at Truc Vao hamlet, AT 912722, and another corpsman from Golf Company treated 5 villagers in Then Truc Dong, AT 910716. The same corpsman treated 4 more villagers while on a patrol. Hotel Company corpsman treated 88 villagers in Khuong My (1) and Tuy Loan (2). Near Hoa Khuong hamlet, AT 937726, a Foxrot Company corpsman treated 10 villagers. A corpsman from BAS treated Mr. Nguyen Phung, a Buddhist Monk, near the Battalion CP.

C. Construction Assistance.

Echo Company has laid plans to construct a sick-bay and shower unit for the local people, near Duyen Sen (1), AT 943663. Construction of the sick-bay has begun.

D. Personal Assistance.

Echo Company corpsman distributed 70 bars of soap to villagers located at AT 943663. 28 bars of soap were distributed to villagers by Hotel Company corpsman. Foxrot Company corpsman distributed 10 bars of soap to villagers near Hoa Khuong hamlet. Echo Company representatives distributed 100 pounds of rice to 200 people near Duyen Sen (1), coordinates AT 943663.

120 pounds of rice and 15 pounds of clothing were given to the Health Technician in charge of the Hieu Duc District Dispensary. The rice and clothing is to be given to patients at the dispensary who are in need of same.

F. Contacts with Local Persons.

Echo Company representatives met with Mr. Tran Duoc, Village Chief of Hoa Luong, and discussed the building of a sick-bay and shower unit for the local populace. The Village Chief was very friendly and wanting assistance.

Mr. Le Kinh, Phuoc Thai Hamlet Chief, accompanied by Mr. Le Tien, Phuoc Thai Police Chief, visited the Platoon Commander of Foxrot -1, and stated that he needed 40 rolls of barbed wire and some iron stakes to be used in the construction of a fence around his hamlet.

Golf Company representatives have met with Lieutenant Nguyen Quang Thuc, the Popular Forces Company Commander for the area, several times. Intelligence information has been obtained from the Popular Forces Lieutenant and attitudes have greatly changed for the better.

G. Results of Civic Action Programs.

Echo Company captured 5 VCC, after they had been pointed out by Mr. Tran Duc, Village Chief of Hoa Luong. Echo Company claims this was a result of their civic action programs and the establishment of better relations between Marines and the local Vietnamese populace.

D. C. GREENE
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FME
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

17/MPN/tfc
5800

MAR 17 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1st Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(2) 2nd Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(3) 3rd Bn 7th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

Copy to: ADC Chu Lai
(Attn: G-5)

DECLASSIFIED

16 MARCH 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>103</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>173</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>377</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>653</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>855</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>100</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>100</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>1</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>1</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

ATTIVE SUMMARY

16 March 1966

Departed 1/7 CP and arrived in Trung An (BT 593000). Set up sick call and treated 150 persons. Distributed 50 bars of soap and 72 packs of candy. Departed Trung An for Dong Binh (2) (BT 565003). Arrived and set up sick call treating 98 persons with a total of 216 ailments. Distributed another 50 bars of soap and 72 packs of candy.

Evacuated one (1) female adult to 1/7 BAS for skin graft to left leg. Retained subject to her home in Nhoc Man (BS 574972).

Of the total persons treated, "A" Co assisted 367 for a total of 527 ailments.

15 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>67</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>53</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>125</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>245</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>289</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>90</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>90</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

15 March 1966

Departed 1/7 CP at 0900 arrived Hoa Van (BT 571014). Set up MedCap program and treated 95 persons. The people received us happily. Talked with village officials on the subject of constructing a school for the villages 200 children. The actual building of the school will commence 22 March 1966, with help and materials from 1/7 CA Team; if procurement of materials is possible. Returned to CP for lunch and set out for Nuoc Nam (BS 574972). Set up usual MedCap program treating 100 persons. Moved to Dong Binh (2) (BT 565003) and held sick call, treating 96 persons. Response to our efforts in all three villages is outstanding.

16 March 1966

Civil Affairs Narrative for 15 March 1966

Chu Lai New Life Hamlet - (500060) - The MEDCAP team treated fifty nine (59) patients for routine medical reasons.

Long Phu (2) - (510030) - The MEDCAP team treated twelve (12) patients at the dispensary (511032) for routine medical complaints.

Tich Tay - (495053) - The MEDCAP team treated nineteen (19) patients for routine medical illnesses.

General FLAPP visited the Village of Long Phu (1) (508042) viewed the market place and local Buddhist Temple. The carpenter from Long Phu (1) began construction of two strong backs at "H" Battery's new location (505024). Liaison was made with Captain DAVIDSON, Civil Affairs Officer of Headquarters Battery, 11th Marines. This unit is preparing to move to (512037) and will out of necessity become involved in Civil Affairs activities in this Battalion's area.

K. J. SNYDER
1stLt USMC

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 OF 16 / Mar 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- Total Persons Assisted
- Total treatments

28
10
19
49

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

2

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

100

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

1000

Vitamins distributed

100

Daily Sit Report

16 Mar 1966

I. a. Medical Assistance

150900N Mar 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(1), coord. 555987. Medical aid was administered to forty-three villagers by the C.A. corporals and one medical trainee from Tri Binh(1). The trainee assisted in distributing medication and dressing open sores. The trainee also instructed the villagers once again to wash with soap and water before any medical treatment. Another washing demonstration was performed for the people. One hundred vitamins and fifty bars of soap were distributed to fifty villagers.

English class was conducted in conjunction with the school teacher of Tri Binh(1). During the thirty minute class, twenty-nine children practiced the pronunciation and printing of the numbers from one to ten.

Twenty-five Huang Que farm pamphlets were also distributed to the villagers.

b. 151130 N Mar 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(4), coord. 561978. Medical aid was administered to thirty-six villagers by the C.A. corporals. A washing demonstration was conducted for the people instructing them to wash daily and before any medical treatment. One hundred vitamins and fifty bars of soap were distributed to fifty villagers.

English class was conducted in conjunction with the school teacher of Tri Binh(4). During the thirty minute class, thirty-four children practiced the pronunciation and printing of the numbers from one to ten. Twenty-five Huang Que farm pamphlets were also distributed to the villagers.

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>13</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>14</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>66</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>93</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>125</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

17 March 1966

Civil Affairs Narrative for 16 March 1966

Chu Lai New Life Hamlet - (500060) - The MEDCAP team treated forty two (42) patients for routine medical illnesses.

Tang Phu (1) - (508042) - The MEDCAP team treated thirty one patients at the dispensary (508034) for routine medical reasons.

Tang Phu (2) - (510030) - The MEDCAP team treated twenty (20) patients at the dispensary (511032) for routine medical complaints.

The CA team visited Chu Lai New Life Hamlet (500060) to check the pig farm and dispensary. The pig farm seems to be succeeding and is well attended; MEDCAP was being carried out. Later the CA team talked with the district chief at Ly Tien Headquarters. He expressed his appreciation of what we were doing in CMC area and offered us any help he could provide.

At 1130 the CA team made liaison with Captain King and 1/Lt BSVIS at FLSU. They have taken over the pig farm and it is hoped that they will soon assume responsibility for all of Chu Lai. We talked about the pig farm and I told them that there were 190 hogs of corn for them at 7th Marines Headquarters. They promised to pick them up.

K. J. SNYDER

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 OF 17 / March 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- Total Persons Assisted
- Total treatments

27

~~16~~~~62~~~~105~~~~430~~

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

a

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. ~~pounds food distributed~~ Vitamins distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving ~~food~~ Vitamins
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

300

~~190~~

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

DAILY SIT REPORT for 17 March 1966I. Medical Assistance

a. 160900H March 1966, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines Civil Affairs Team entered Tr1 Binh (1), 555907. Medical aid was administered to forty-three villagers by the Civil Affairs Corporman and three medical trainees from Tr1 Binh (1). The trainees assisted in distributing medication and cleaning open sores. The trainees were again instructed in the proper method of giving injections. One hundred vitamins were distributed to fifty villagers.

English class was conducted in conjunction with the school teacher of Tr1 Binh (1). During the sixty minutes, seventy children practiced writing and pronouncing the numbers from one to ten.

b. 161800H March 1966, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines Civil Affairs Team entered Tr1 Binh (4), 561978. Medical aid was administered to thirty villagers by the Civil Affairs Corporman. The villagers seem to be responding to the use of soap. Many of the sores appeared to be cleaned before the people came for medical aid. One hundred vitamins were distributed to fifty villagers.

English class was conducted in conjunction with the school teacher of Tr1 Binh (4). During the forty minute class, twenty-five children again practiced writing and pronouncing the numbers from one to ten.

c. 161400H March 1966, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines Civil Affairs Team entered Tr1 Binh (5), 569971. Medical aid was administered to twenty-seven villagers by the Civil Affairs Corporman. The people appeared to be much cleaner. One hundred vitamins were distributed to fifty villagers.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), MAF
c/o PPO San Francisco, California 96602

1/2222/92b
5080
17 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), MAF
Subj: Daily Situation Report
Ref: (a) DWO 5080.2

1. NARRATIVE SUMMARY:

a. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines: The Battalion Civil Affairs Team visited stak sai at the Dispensary Site, (AF 992673), distributing soap, candy and clothing. In BONG SON (2), (AF 991631), 50 pounds of rice were distributed to villagers as payment for their clearing the brush and undergrowth in front of Marine positions.

b. 3d Battalion, 3d Marines: Five villagers are continuing work on the roof of the school in DUYEN SON (4), (AF 944664). To complete the job the villagers have requested four 4x4's 16 feet long. The request was forwarded through Battalion S-4. A bamboo and barbed wire fence now encloses the school, adding to security of the children. A soccer was constructed on the playground and school supplies, gifts from the children of the third grade, Chestnut Street School, Souderton, Pennsylvania, were distributed to the 100 school children of DUYEN SON.

The 1A BONG (1) school, (AF 975672), dropped in attendance from 46 to 42. In AN TRACH, (AF 972662), school attendance fell from 126 to 120 while attendance at DUYEN SON, (AF 944664), rose from 95 to 100.

c. 3d Battalion, 9th Marines: At the time of this report the Battalion Civil Affairs Patrol was operating in the MAH CAG 3 area, (AF 070600). The patrol was accompanied by a HINGAP Team and a Pay-Mat Team. A complete report on this activity will follow.

R. H. SIDGERS

DECLASSIFIED

17 March 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>2</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>2000</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>4</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>2</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>3</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>2000</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>2000</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>2000</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>2000</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>2000</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>2000</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>2000</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed... (2100 & 900)	<u>2100</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>75</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>3</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>6</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>12</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>6</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>2000</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>2000</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>2000</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>2000</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>2000</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>2000</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>2000</u>

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of five (5) villagers at our dispensary site (992673). Four (4) children and one (1) female adult. The various complaints were skin infection and scabies. Also at this time The Civil Affairs Team distributed items such as clothing, candy and soap.

Yesterday, the Civil Affairs Team went out on a patrol with flames to Duong Son #2 (991631). Here we distributed fifty (50) pounds of rice, evenly to the villagers who had worked during the day clearing the brush and undergrowth in front of our lines.

Golf Company reported visiting Duong Son #2 (991631) today and distributed fifty (50) pounds of rice, fifty (50) pounds of oats and about 2½ pounds of sewing gear.

The medical treatment and distributed items were warmly received by the villagers.

J. F. SMATHERS

16 MARCH 1966

FROM: 3d Battalion, 3d Marines
 TO: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)

Via: (1) 9th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY:

A. Medical Assistance:

1. No. female adults assisted.....	32
2. No. male adults assisted.....	17
3. No children under 18 assisted.....	100
4. Total persons assisted.....	149
5. Total treatments rendered.....	160

B. Dental Assistance:

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance:

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked on.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance:

1. No. pounds of food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds of clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No bars soap distributed.....	60
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	66

E. Evacuation Assistance:

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returned to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons:

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other:

120 CHILDREN IN SCHOOL IN AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662)
 100 CHILDREN IN SCHOOL IN DUyen SON (4) (AT 944664)
 42 IN SCHOOL IN LA BONG (1) (AT 975672)
 130 PEOPLE CROSSED BRIDGE AT (AT 963660)

CIVIL AFFAIRS REPORT

FIVE VILLAGERS ARE CONTINUING TO WORK ON THE ROOF OF THE SCHOOL IN DUYEN SON (4) (AT 944664). THE VILLAGERS HAVE REQUESTED 4, 4X4'S 16 FEET LONG. REQUEST FOR 4X4'S HAS BEEN SUBMITTED THROUGH BATTALION 8-4.

A BAMBOO/BARB WIRE FENCE HAS BEEN COMPLETED AROUND THE DUYEN SON (4) SCHOOL AND LATEST REPORTS INDICATE THE CHILDREN ARE ENJOYING THE SEESAW THAT WAS CONSTRUCTED ON THE PLAY GROUND.

SCHOOL SUPPLIES FROM THE 3D GRADE CHESTNUT STREET SCHOOL, SOUDERTON, PENNSYLVANIA, WERE DISTRIBUTED TO THE 100 SCHOOL CHILDREN ATTENDING SCHOOL IN DUYEN SON (4).

JOSHUA W. DORSEY III

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 9th Marines~~
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

17 March 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	13
1. No. female adults assisted.....	8
2. No. male adults assisted.....	5
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	
5. Total treatments rendered.....	
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	
1. No. of examinations.....	
2. No. of extractions.....	
3. No. of fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	
1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically.....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	
1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	
G. <u>Other</u>	

PART II: REMARKS

A. Medical Assistance, 3rd Civilian Aid Station treated 5 adult males, 11 adult females and 55 children for minor ailments and injuries.

W. J. HENNES
 By direction

From:
 To: ~~Commanding Officer, 12th MARINES~~ (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) ~~Commanding Officer, 12th MARINES~~ (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

MORTAR BATTERY treated 2 adults and 7 children outside their position today for various medical reasons. One(1) of the adults and two(2) of the children were follow up contacts.

BRAVO BATTERY treated one (1) child today outside its position for medical reasons. BRAVO BATTERY also had as its' guests for the evening meal the OIC of the Popular Forces and his sister from the nearby hamlet.

T.G. Brooks Jr.

From: **Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion 12th Marines** 17 March 1966
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Negative report

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 4th Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-7)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MAF Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 17 March 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Today 4th Battalion, 1 2 1/2 ton truck load of

DECLASSIFIED

March SITREP No. 18/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	253	56	154
No. Male adults assisted.....	201	39	113
No. children under 18 assisted.....	1128	147	450
Total persons assisted.....	1576	243	715
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	2	61	
No. of Extractions.....	115	109	
No. of Fillings.....	16		
Total persons assisted.....	234	61	
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	1		
No. projects under construction.....	4		
Total No. projects completed.....	1		
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	813	900	
No. persons receiving food.....	805	900	
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	72		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	46		
No. bars soap distributed.....	3037	340	61
No. persons receiving soap.....	1451	340	61
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	1		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical			
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	1		
F. <u>Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	35		
No. followup contacts.....	282	2	
G. <u>Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96602

EGG:ows
1700

18 Mar 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, Headquarters Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number **122** for period as of 1800, **18 Mar 1966**

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.26

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

SFO San Francisco 96602

From: Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Officer
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 0
 2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
 3. No. children under 18 assisted 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0
 5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations 0
 2. No. of Extractions..... 0
 3. No. of Fillings..... 0
 4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0
 2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
 3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
 2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
 4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
 5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
 6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... 0
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 0
 2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

Enclosure (1)

NARRATIVE SUMMARY #122

Headquarters Battalion has increased the hired civilian work force to sixty. Thirty-three are employed as kitchen helper, twenty-five as laborers, and two as interpreters.

Negotiations are underway to procure additional laborers through the Industrial Relations Officer at Danang.

Enclosure (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96602

7:ACWtrah
5080
18 Mar 1966

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding Officer, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF (G-5)
Subj: Daily CivAff (Rept Syab DivO 5080.1)
Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1

1. A negative report is submitted.

L. S. SANDE S
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd ArDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

17 MARCH 1966

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYDental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated	00
2. No. of Male adults treated	00
3. No. of Children under 18 treated	00
4. No. of extractions	00
5. No. of root tip removals	00
6. No. of temporary fillings	00
7. No. of dental scalings	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	00
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatment	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	00
No. of persons treated	00
14. Total ENCOUNTERS	00

Part 2: Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement	00
9. No. of pounds of food distributed	00
10. No. of persons receiving food	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed	00
12. No. of persons receiving soap	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....	44
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items	44
15. No. of tpys distributed	00
16. No. of children receiving toys	00
 Part 3: <u>Contacts with local persons</u>	
1. No. of initial contacts	00
2. No. of follow-up contacts	00
Part 4: <u>Location of Village</u> TRUNG-HOC-HOA-VANG HIGH SCHOOL, BO-DE HOA-VANG HIGH SCHOOL HOA-VANG PRIMARY SCHOOL, BINH-KHUE KAM PRIMARY SCHOOL, HOA- VANG HIGH SCHOOL, DaNang Board of Education, USOM HEAD- quarters	
1. Coordinates of Village or place visited ..	
2. District in which Village or place visited is lacated	QUANG VANG
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located	QUANG NAM
 Part 5: <u>Dental Officer and Dental Technician</u>	
1. Name of dental officer (s) rendering treatment	
CAPT. EUGENE J. LOFGREEN	
2. Name of dental technician (s) assisting dental officer	
DN, REGISTER	
 Part 6: <u>Vietnamese Assistants</u>	
1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses	00
b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts	00
c. Other	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:

a. Receptive	<u> X </u>
b. Hostile	<u> </u>
c. Indifferent	<u> </u>

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd AirDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

17 MARCH 1966

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

Dental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated	08
2. No. of Male adults treated	01
3. No. of Children under 18 treated	02
4. No. of extractions	12
5. No. of root tip removals	03
6. No. of temporary fillings	00
7. No. of dental scalings	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	00
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatment	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	00
No. of persons treated	11
14. Total ENCOUNTERS	15

Part 2: Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of face supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement	00
9. No. of pounds of food distributed	00
10. No. of persons receiving food	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed	00
12. No. of persons receiving soap	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items	00
15. No. of tpys distributed	00
16. No. of children receiving toys	00

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts	00
2. No. of follow-up contacts	00

Part 4: Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited ..	PHONG-LE
2. District in which Village or place visited is located	QUANG VANG
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located	QUANG NAM

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer (s) rendering treatment	
<u>DR. ROLLER</u>	
2. Name of dental technician (s) assisting dental officer	
<u>DN, RUSSELL</u>	

Part 6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses	00
b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts	00
c. Other	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive X
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd AirDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

17 MARCH 1966

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYDental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated	78
2. No. of Male adults treated	128
3. No. of Children under 18 treated	00
4. No. of extractions	74
5. No. of root tip removals	00
6. No. of temporary fillings	16
7. No. of dental scalings	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	00
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatment	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	EXAM 206
No. of persons treated	206
14. Total COURSES	296

Part 2: Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of foot supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement	00
9. No. of pounds of food distributed	00
10. No. of persons receiving food	00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed	00
12. No. of persons receiving soap	00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed.....	00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items	00
15. No. of tpys distributed	00
16. No. of children receiving toys	00

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts	00
2. No. of follow-up contacts	00

Part 4: Location of Village

TRUNG-TIEU-HOC SCHOOL
BINH-KHUE CAM PRIMARY SCHOOL

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited ..	_____
2. District in which Village or place visited is located	_____
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located	HOA VANG

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer (s) rendering treatment	_____
DR. URBANSKI & DR. KIYOMURA	
2. Name of dental technician (s) assisting dental officer	_____
DT3 MILLS, DN HARMEL	

Part 6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers	
a. Nurses	00
b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts	00
c. Other	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive X
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

18 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AMTrac Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. Female Adults assisted..... N/A
2. No. Male Adults assisted.....
3. No. Children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations..... N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bac (1) (AT 995712). This excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The people were happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
 D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Tab A Data Situation
Report to Appendix (1)
To Annex (c) to 3d Tank
Bn Operation Order 1-66

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810
18 Mar 66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>2</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>17</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>20</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>30</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. of extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>1000</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>200</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>2</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>2</u>

G. Other

B -1-1-1

(OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

1400 lbs of toys were distributed to the Phong Bac School children. Toys were difficult to distribute because of the different types of toys. We estimate that at least 50% will be sold on the open market at a profit to the original recipient.

250 lbs of garbage was distributed to the villagers and was well received by the people.

Dan P. BECKNER
By Direction

1/KMG/mag
5040
18 Mar 1966

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 3d Amphibious Battalion (Rein)~~
To: ~~Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)~~
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>3</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>4</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>6</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>13</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>14</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

NONE

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAC (AT905706). A GRAND TOTAL OF 16 TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. BOTH ADULTS AND CHILDREN WERE FREQUENTLY.

APPROXIMATELY 110 POUNDS OF GARBAGE, PLUS 160 POUNDS OF LIQUID WASTE FROM THE BATTALION MESSHALL WERE DELIVERED TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAC (AT905706) FOR ANIMAL FEED.

LTCEN KENLAK AND STAFF WERE ESCORTED TO YEN BAC HAMLET (AT905706) BY THE BATTALION CO.

FIVE OF THE HAMLET FARMERS, PREVIOUSLY REPORTED AS APPREHENDED AS VOS WERE RELEASED BY THE HOA VANG DISTRICT (SEE MY SITREPS OF 16 MAR 1966).

THE BATTALION EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND CIVIC ACTION OFFICER VISITED THE REMAINING APPREHENDED PERSONS AT THE DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS. THE WIFE AND CHILD OF ONE PRISONER WAS AFFORDED THE OPPORTUNITY TO VISIT WITH HER HUSBAND.

BRUCE A. HEFLIN

18 March 1966
SITREP #151

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	9
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	6
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	52
4. Total persons assisted.....	67

B. Dental assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	35
2. No. of Extractions.....	29
3. No. of fillings.....	1
4. Total persons assisted.....	35

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	1
2. No. projects worked on.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	700
2. No. persons receiving food.....	600
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	70
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	40
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	600
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	600

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	1
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	1
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	1

F. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (Z) of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ A total of 179 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 1218 treatments.

2. The efforts of our Medical Contact Team are being Favorably received.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

Sitrep #18
18 Mar66

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Engineer Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>		
1. No. female adults assisted		52
2. No. male adults assisted.....		33
3. No. children under 18 assisted		70
4. Total persons assisted.....		155
5. Total treatments rendered.....		317
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>		
1. No. of Examinations		0
2. No. of Extractions.....		0
3. No. of Fillings.....		0
4. Total persons assisted.....		0
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>		
1. No. projects initiated.....		1
2. No. projects worked upon.....		2
3. No. projects completed.....		1
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>		
1. No. pounds food distributed.....		0
2. No. persons receiving food.....		0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....		0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....		0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....		180
6. No. persons receiving soap.....		155
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>		
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....		0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....		0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....		0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....		0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....		0
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>		
1. No. initial contacts.....		0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....		280
<u>G. Other</u>		

Personnel of Company "A", assisting the hamlet priest, leveled the site for a new Catholic church in the hamlet of Pim Ha (AT 912742). The village priest approached the company commander of "A" Company, 3rd Engineer Battalion for help. A bulldozer between jobs was used to do the rough earthwork. Finishing of the site was done by members of "A" Company who assisted and instructed men of the hamlet. The men were taught how to grade and level the site. The Vietnamese were enthusiastic about learning and "caught on" quickly.

The corpsman with 3rd Engineer Battalion Provisional platoon has treated 155 persons in the hamlet of Da Mon #2, (BT 057729) on the 17 and 18th of March. Although 3rd Engineer Battalion is not responsible for medical civic action in this hamlet. The corpsman continued to treat those persons who came to him for medical attention.

Work continued on the dispensary being constructed in the hamlet of Da Son (AT 965765). Except for painting, the structure is complete. Work today was concentrated on finishing the exterior of the building. Seven workers from the hamlet supervised by two Marines from 3rd Engineer Battalion installed two benches, constructed and hung doors for the examining rooms. Completed walls for the examining rooms and did miscellaneous other carpentry work. The workers were not as fast at learning some of the carpentry techniques taught them today. Work progressed more slowly, however there was no decrease in enthusiasm for the job. As always the work site was crowded with people watching. The construction phase of the project is considered 89% complete.

N. J. DENNIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 181800 March 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 17 Mar - 1800 March 1966

Map: TOURANE SER L701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GILDEA
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children under 18 assisted None
4. Total persons assisted..... None
5. Total treatments rendered..... None

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations None
2. No. of Extractions..... None
3. No. of Fillings..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. projects worked upon..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

From: **3D Shore Party Battalion**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 18 March 1966**
 Via: (1) **G-5, 3D MarDiv**
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>1</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>3</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>111</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>115</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>115</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>2</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>2</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>10</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>127</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>1127</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>377</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>1</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Hoa Cuong School (PT037148), Hoa Cuong Buddhist Refugee Camp (PT032716) and Cao Dai Refugee Camp (PT011727) and provided assistance listed below.

Routine medical treatment to 115 Vietnamese and 1000 bars of soap distributed to 250 students at Hoa Cuong School.

One truck load (3/4 ton) of toys was distributed to 200 children at Hoa Cuong Buddhist Refugee Camp.

School supplies (pencils, notebooks), soap, and candy was distributed to 197 students at the Cao Dai Refugee Camp. Each child received one of the listed items.

One Vietnamese male adult from Binh Khue Cam was taken to Hoa Cuong and treated by the MED CAP Team. This individual had been struck by a Marine passing by in a jeep. The individual was hit on the side of the head by a rifle butt. During the past week there have been several incidents of this nature in the Binh Khue Cam area.

T. W. JONES

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

46/CML/haa
5080
18 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)
Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForcesO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 3/1 CA rpt nr 7
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 73

1. Headquarters, 1st Marines

a. Statistical report

- (1) Follow-up contacts - 2
- (2) Supplies distributed: 111 CARE woodworking kits, 4 CARE mason kits

b. Narrative report

(1) The above noted CARE kits were entrusted to the Ly Tin District Chief for further distribution to the Villages of Ky Lien (GC 5106), Ky Ha (GC 5210), Ky Xuan (GC 4910), Ky Hoa (GC 5014), Ky Khong (GC 4807) and Ky Sanh (GC 4805).

(2) The Civil Affairs Officer conferred with the District Chief and his sub-sector advisor on matters of a local nature such as the Ly Tin High School (which is in construction), Operation "Fix-it," and the use of Psywar Drama Teams.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

G. R. KESSER
By direction

HEADQUARTERS
3rd Battalion, 1st Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 1st Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	17
2. No. male adults assisted.....	8
3. No. children under 18 assisted	29
4. Total persons assisted.....	45
5. Total treatments rendered.....	56

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	75 bags cement
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	4
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	4
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons,.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT

A. Medical Assistance

1. Treatment with MEDCAP supplies at the following locations.

- (a) Ky Hoa (BT 481142)
- (b) Ky Xuan (BT 487103)

T. D. WILLIAMS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Report #73 of 18 March 1966

From: **COMMANDING OFFICER 2nd BATTALION 4TH MARINES**
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 1st Marines**
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>10</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>5</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>50</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>65</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>100</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

1. Medical Assistance

a. Treatment with MEDCAP supplies at the following:

(1) Kuong My (BT 460607)

/s/ E. L. DE FAZIO
E. L. DE FAZIO
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

RECEIVED
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco

46/JLE/coh
5080
18 Mar. 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 2ndBn 3rd Mar. SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar. SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

17Mar66

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>81</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>63</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>555</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>699</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u> </u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u> </u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u> </u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u> </u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u> </u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u> </u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u> </u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u> </u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>100</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>50</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u> </u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u> </u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u> </u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u> </u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u> </u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u> </u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u> </u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>30</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u> </u>

G. Other

J

B. Narrative Report

- (a) Company A treated 71 people at Catholic Orphanage AT905763.
Company B treated 28 people at Hoa Vinh AT900795.
Company C treated 121 people at Kim Lien AT925855.
Company D treated 35 people at Le My AT901821.
BAS treated 141 people at Kim Lien AT925855.
BAS treated 300 people at Catholic Refugee Hamlet #2 AT967773.
- (d) Company C distributed 100 pounds of rice to 50 people at Kim Lien AT925855.
- (g) Company C visited 30 homes at Kim Lien AT925855.
- (g) Company A distributed 20 school kits to 20 students at Catholic Orphanage AT905763.

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 2nd Airborne** **27 March 1966**
 To: **Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 2nd Airborne**
 Via: (1)
 (2) **Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 2nd Airborne (South Vietnam Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Others

17 March 1966

2nd Battalion, 3rd Marines CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REPA. Medical Assistance.

Two corporals, assisted by Vietnamese nurses, treated 130 persons at the Hieu Duc District Dispensary, coordinates AF 943669. A Foxrot Company treated 12 villagers near Dai La Hamlet, coordinates 925736. Echo Company corporal treated 53 villagers at coordinates AF 943664. Hotel Company corporal treated a total of 48 villagers, 30 of which were treated at Khuang My (1) and the remaining at the company perimeter.

C. Construction Assistance.

Echo Company is continuing renovation of a sick-bay which is in a house located at coordinates AF 943663.

Echo company is planning to build a play ground for the children in their area, as there is nothing of this sort available to the local populace.

D. Personal Assistance.

Corporal at the Hieu Duc District Dispensary distributed 18 bars of soap while Echo Company corporal distributed 50 bars of soap. Hotel Company corporal distributed 17 bars of soap to people while holding sick call.

F. Contacts with Local Persons.

Mr. Nam, the assistant Village Chief of Hoa Thanh, and his family visited the Battalion CP at the invitation of the Commanding Officer. The visit was primarily a social visit.

The Battalion CAO met with the District Chief to discuss future plans for the distribution of rice and other supplies. The topics of nurse training and establishing a new refugee camp in Hoa Hung Village were also covered.

Battalion S-4 has hired 10 local persons to clear brush within the Battalion CP.

R. L. BIANCHINO
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAO 2ndBn 1st Marines**

To: CG, III MAF (Actg, Civil Affairs)

Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Actg, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of **1700 / 17 March 1966**

A. Statistical Report

(a) <u>Medical Assistance</u>	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	129	
(ii) No. male adults assisted.....	92	
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted.....	401	
(iv) Total persons assisted.....	622	

(b) Construction Assistance

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	61
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	61

(d) Evacuation Assistance

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contact with local personnel

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 16 March the Marines in Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 10 people, in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 29 people at sick call. Marines in Thuy Phu (YD912118) treated 246 people, in Loc Bon (YD925104) treated 67 people, in Loc Son (YD949069) treated 75 people at sick call. The MedCap Team in Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 234 people at sick call.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 16 March Marines in Thuy Phu (YD912118) distributed 40 bars of soap to 40 people, in Loc Son (YD949069) distributed 21 bars of soap to 21 needed people.

C. Reaction of People.

The local people continued to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FME
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

17/MPN/tfc
5800

MAR 18 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1st Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(2) 2nd Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(3) 3rd Bn 7th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

Copy to: ADC Chu Lai
(Attn: G-5)

DECLASSIFIED

17
16 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>15</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>18</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>23</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>56</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>75</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>61</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>109</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>61</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>61</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>900</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>900</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>340</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>340</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

16 March 1968

Departed 1/2 CP at 0700 with Commander LAMPAK (NVA Med Dentist) for Binh Son. Arrived in Binh Son and set up dental in dispensary. Treated 61 persons for a total of 109 extractions. While dental action was in progress, CA Team visited the Catholic and Buddhist orphanages. Distributed 10,000 planters, 150 pounds of rice, 100 pounds of corn, 50 pounds of powdered milk, 100 packs of candy, 100 bars of soap and 1 box of miscellaneous items to each orphanage. At district HQ, met the Protestant Orphanage representative and distributed the above mentioned items to him for the care of their children.

Co "B" CA Team visited Binh Yen Noi (1) (HS 600977) and treated 26 persons for a total of 75 ailments. Also distributed 225 pounds of rice and 40 bars of soap.

DECLASSIFIED

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, 111 MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 31
2. No. male adults assisted 6
3. No. children under 18 assisted 4
4. Total persons assisted 6
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

CIVIL AFFAIRS NARRATIVE FOR 17 MARCH 1966

Chu Lai New Life Hamlet (500060) - The MedCap team treated forty three (43) patients for routine medical reasons.

Tich Tay (2) (506047) - The MedCap team treated twenty two (22) patients for routine medical reasons.

At 1400, MajGen KYLE, the incoming 3rd Marine Division Commander visited our Battalion CP and toured the market place and laundry. This morning Captain SEYMOUR brought two wounded civilians to BAS. They were both hit by fragments when they walked into a "H" Company ambush late last night. An interpreter was dispatched to "G" Companies area to express our sorrow to the Hamlet Chief and to remind him that he must enforce the curfew set by the Vietnamese I Corps Commander.

K. J. SNYDER
1stLt USMC
Civil Affairs Officer

5800

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 OF 18 / March 1966

A. Statcal Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- Total Persons Assisted
- Total treatments

3
2
7
12
125

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

a

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Vitamins distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Vitamins
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

100
50

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

DAILY SIT REPORT for 18 March 1966I. Medical Assistance

170000H March 1966, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines Civil Affairs Team accompanied Operation Ground Hog in to the Tan Phuoc (2) Complex, 545895. Medical aid was administered to twelve villagers by the Civil Affairs Corporal. The villagers were hesitant to accept the medical aid and the people were quite reserved. One hundred vitamins were distributed to fifty villagers.

A washing demonstration was conducted for the villagers and it was explained the necessity for the villagers to wash frequently. Forty bars of soap were distributed, along with one box of sweet tarts, to forty people.

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (rein), FMF
o/o FPO San Francisco, California 96602

1/JMS/jbb
5080
18 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
Subj: Daily Situation Report
Ref: DivO 5080.2

1. NARRATIVE SUMMARY:

- a. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines: The civil Affairs Team distributed clothing, soap and candy to children at the Battalion Aid Station sick call for civilians, (AT 992673). A Golf Company MEDCAP Team visited HA DON, (AT 995645), and distributed candy and cigarettes while treating eight children.
- b. 3d Battalion, 3d Marines: MEDCAP was conducted with "County Fair" operations in CAM NE (4), (AT 969695), and CAM NE (5), (AT 977698). 100 Vietnamese received medical treatment and 264 were registered. Work continues on the school building roof in TUYEN SON (4), (AT 944664), and four additional seesaws are being constructed. Marines and Political Action Team members are establishing combined ambushes. The AT TRACH village Chief is accompanying Marine ambushes nightly.
- c. 3d Battalion, 9th Marines: The Civil Affairs Reconnaissance Patrol operated in Grid Square 0768. This patrol included a MEDCAP Team and the I Corps Audio Team. The team addressed 50-75 women and discussed curfew regulations, the presence of Marines in the area, rice storage and claims indemnification. The people seemed apprehensive. An estimated 100-150 women and children were observed but did not attend the gathering. Only one elderly male was present. The people of this area use the market and pagoda facilities at NAN NUOC. (AT-072704), and five children attend school there. The patrol discovered one freshly constructed man trap at (BT 072685), and an estimated 250 pound rice cache at (BT 076679). The slogan, "Cong Give The Liberation", has been recently painted on the wall of a pagoda at (BT 077681).

E. H. SIMMONS

18 March 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>1</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>14</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>15</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>15</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>none</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>none</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>none</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>3</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>28</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>2</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>6</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>2 boxes</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>6</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>none</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>none</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>none</u>

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of seven (7) villagers at our dispensary site (992673). Six (6) children and one (1) female adult. The various complaints were skin infection, scabies and stomach aches. Also at this time the Civil Affairs Team distributed items such as childrens clothing, soap and candy.

Golf Company reports visiting Ha Dong (995645) and held sick call, treating a total of eight (8) children. During this time they also distributed candy and cigarettes.

The medical treatment and distributed items were warmly received by the villagers.

J. F. SMATHERS

DECLASSIFIED

10 MARCH 1966

From:
 To: Commanding General, 111 MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	48
2. No. male adults assisted.....	41
3. No. children under 18 assisted	135
4. Total persons assisted.....	224
5. Total treatments rendered.....	272

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	43
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	43

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

95 IN SCHOOL IN DUyen SON (4); 126 IN SCHOOL IN ANTRACH (1); 46 IN SCHOOL IN LA BONG (1); 130 USED BRIDGE AT (AT 963660) 670 IN MARKET IN ANTRACH (1); 220 IN CHURCH IN AN TRACH (1).

DECLASSIFIED

CIVIL AFFAIRS REPORT

NORMAL MED CAP PATROLS WERE CONDUCTED IN 3/3 Z.O.A.
SPECIAL MED CAP WAS CONDUCTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPERATION
"COUNTY FAIR" IN CAM NE (4) (AT 969695) AND CAM NE (5) (AT 977698)
100 VIETNAMESE WERE TREATED MEDICALLY AND 264 PEOPLE REGISTERED.

SPECIAL PROJECTS: WORK CONTINUES ON THE SCHOOL BUILDING
ROOF IN DUYN SON (4) (AT 944664), AND 4 ADDITIONAL SEESAWS
ARE BEING CONSTRUCTED.

MARINES AND POLITICAL ACTION TEAM MEMBERS ARE ESTABLISHING
COMBINED AMBUSHES AND THE AN TRACH VILLAGE CHIEF IS ACCOMPAN-
ING MARINE AMBUSHES NIGHTLY.

JOSHUA W. DORSEY III

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer 3rd Battalion~~
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	1
2. No. male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	14
4. Total persons assisted.....	16
5. Total treatments rendered.....	12

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	
2. No. of extractions.....	
3. No. of fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	2
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	2

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically.....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. followup contacts.....	

G. Other

(See Part II)

18 March 1966

PART II: NARRATIVE SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. BAS Civilian Aid Station treated one (1) adult male, two (2) adult females, and four (4) children for minor ailments.
2. Civil Affairs Recon Patrol treated five (5) adult women and ten (10) children in GS (BT 0768). Treatments were for skin diseases.

B. Personal assistance

1. Thirty (30) bars of soap were distributed to thirty (30) civilians in GS (BT 0768).

C. Other

1. A Vietnamese male was found dead in the vicinity of (BT 054-654) following a VC/USMC fire fight. It is possible that the boy was either a VC or a lookout. Villagers told the USMC platoon commander that the Viet Cong instructed them to demand payment for dead. As soon as it was learned that no money was forthcoming, the villagers appeared to lose interest in the incident. No reaction anticipated. A "Backlash" report has been submitted.

2. The Civil Affairs Recon Patrol operated in the vicinity of GS (BT 0768). The patrol included a Med Cap team and the I Corps Audio Team. Various topics (including sunfew, rice storage, USMC presence, claims registration) were discussed with 90-75 women in the area. Seven (7) people were given medical assistance. The people were apprehensive. An estimated 100 women and 150 children were observed. Only one elderly male was present. The people of this area use the market and pagoda facilities of BAN MUOC. Five or six children attend school in BAN MUOC. Patrol discovered one freshly constructed man-trap at (BT 072685) and an estimated 750 lbs rice cache at (BT 076679). Rice cache is being kept under surveillance. The slogan "Cong Give the Liberation" has been recently painted on the wall of a pagoda at (BT 076681).

W. J. THOMAS
By direction

18 March 1966

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines~~
 To: ~~Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)~~
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 12th Marines~~
 (2) ~~Commanding General, 3rd MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)~~

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted 3
4. Total persons assisted..... 3
5. Total treatments rendered..... 3

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 3
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

Battery "B" delivered thirty (30) ammo boxes to the hamlet of DAI LA (AT9274). The wood will be used for cooking fires.

Battery "A"(S) treated a total of three (3) children today outside their perimeter for various medical reasons. All of the children were initial contacts.

T. G. BROOKS JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines 18 March 1966
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

A negative report is submitted.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines 18 March 1966
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-3)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	25
2. No. male adults assisted.....	24
3. No. children under 18 assisted	49
4. Total persons assisted.....	98
5. Total treatments rendered.....	103

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

Sick call was held by the corpsman of B btry at the Phu Long Dispensary.

DECLASSIFIED

1. 3d ^{2nd} ~~DAWSON~~ Air station

2. 1R Air station

3. Tank Battalion
Phuoc Bac

4. Civil Information

AREA Arrangements
have been made with

SUSDAO to get ~~monthly~~ ^{magazines},
news papers and monthly magazines
to be distributed to the rural
population

DECLASSIFIED

11 - 17 March 66

SITREP No. _____

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	<u>Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai</u>
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>	
No. female adults assisted.....	<u>2645</u>
No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>2272</u>
No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>9581</u>
Total persons assisted.....	<u>14,376</u>
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>	
No. of Examinations.....	<u>37</u>
No. of Extractions.....	<u>124</u>
No. of Fillings.....	<u>17</u>
Total persons assisted.....	<u>160</u>
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>	
No. projects initiated.....	_____
No. projects under construction.....	_____
Total No. projects completed.....	_____
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>	
No. Pounds food distributed.....	<u>13,101</u>
No. persons receiving food.....	<u>8719</u>
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>592</u>
No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>1336</u>
No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>7382</u>
No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>6253</u>
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>	
No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>16</u>
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	<u>7</u>
No. adults evacuated operationally.....	<u>1</u>
No. children evacuated operationally...	_____
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...	<u>13</u>
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>	
No. initial contacts.....	<u>282</u>
No. followup contacts.....	<u>1297</u>
<u>G. Other</u>	

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o YPO San Francisco, California 96602

1/JMS/gbb
5080
19 Mar 1966

From: 8-3
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Civil Affairs activities in the Regimental TAOR; report of

Ref: (a) Verbal order issued 16 Mar 66

1. In accordance with reference (a) the following report is submitted.

a. AN TRACH Elementary School:

- (1) Conducting Unit: M-3-3
- (2) Location: AT 972662
- (3) Number of children: 120
- (4) Facilities, materials: Original school building repaired and utilized. CARE School Kits and materials sent by school children in America for the Vietnamese children.
- (5) Teachers: two, paid with commodities made available through the Civil Affairs program.
- (6) Degree of Marine support: Marines, acting through the village chief, provide everything except children.

b. LA BOM Elementary School:

- (1) Conducting Unit: M-3-3
- (2) Location: (AT 973672)
- (3) Number of children: 42
- (4) Facilities, materials: A small structure was repaired and designated as a school. CARE School Kits were supplied through Marine channels.
- (5) Teachers: One. Hired by a Marine with the recommendation of the Village Chief and paid with commodities supplied through the Civil Affairs program.

- (6) Degree of Marine support: This facility was initiated and is totally supported by Marine activities.

c. DUYEN SON (4) Elementary School:

- (1) Conducting Unit: L-3-3
- (2) Location: AT 944664
- (3) Number of children: 100
- (4) Facilities, materials: Grass roof structure surrounded by bamboo/barbed wire fence; a seesaw has been constructed on the playground. CARE School Kits supplied initially by Marines are being augmented by supplies sent by children in America.
- (5) Teachers: One. Hired by Marines and paid with commodities made available through the Marine Civil Action Program.
- (6) Degree of Marine participation: Marines have been decisively active in every phase of the project.

d. LE BONG Elementary School:

- (1) Conducting unit: M-3-3
- (2) Location: AT 972668
- (3) Number of children: 42
- (4) Facilities, materials: Thatch roof structure. CARE School Kits supplied through Civil Action Program.
- (5) Teacher: One. Hired by Marines and paid through various commodities available through Marine Civil Action Program.

e. YEN NE Elementary School:

- (1) Conducting unit: F-29 and G-2-9
- (2) Location: AT 989664
- (3) Number of children: 60

- (4) Facilities, materials: Thatch roof structure with bamboo uprights and mat siding. CARE school Kits made available by Marines.
- (5) Teachers: One. Hired at 2500 piastres per month. Salary paid by Marine donation.
- (6) Degree of Marine Participation: Now limited to paying teachers salary.

f. DUONG SON (1) School

- (1) Conducting Unit: HRS Co. 2-9
- (2) Location: WF 004691
- (3) Number of children: 100
- (4) Facilities: 4 classrooms in one concrete building.
- (5) Teachers: four teachers are hired by district.
- (6) Degree of Marine Participation: Initially Marines performed minor repairs on the building and provided CARE School Kits. Now the school is self supporting.

g. AM TRACH Dispensary:

- (1) Conducting Unit: M-3-3
- (2) Location: (AF 972662)
- (3) Number of patients: Initially up to 150 per day. Presently the number of people requiring attention is small but the dispensary remains open to all.
- (4) Facilities: Concrete building with canvas roof.
- (5) Medical Personnel: Company corpsman and Vietnamese assistants.

h. CAU HA Dispensary:

- (1) Conducting Unit: 3-9 RAS
- (2) Location: WF 073634
- (3) Number of patients:
- (4) Facilities: GP tent and simple furnishings.
- (5) Medical Personnel: Battalion surgeon and corpsmen.

i. Civilian Aid Station:

- (1) Conducting Unit: 2-9 BAS
- (2) Location: 2-9 C.P. (AT 992673)
- (3) Number of patients: Varies between 0 and 100.
- (4) Facilities: All BAS facilities.
- (5) Medical personnel: Battalion surgeon and corpsman.

j. Daily MEDCAP Hill 22:

- (1) Conducting Unit: L-3-3
- (2) Location: AT 994667
- (3) Number of patients: 20-30
- (4) Facilities: None
- (5) Medical personnel: Company corpsman. Note: Mentioned because of the good will created by this corpsman. His visit is a primary social event in the area.

k. Civil Action Patrol:

- (1) Conducting Unit: 3-9
- (2) Composition: Civil Affairs Officer
Interpreter
MEDCAP Team
Rifle Squad
- (3) Activities: Performs reconnaissance to determine requirements of specific areas and the attitude of the people. It also selects areas for Pay-Ops and augmented civil action. On occasion this patrol includes Pay-Ops Teams.

l. Civil Action Team:

- (1) Conducting Unit: 2-9
- (2) Composition: Civil Affairs Officer
Two NCO's
Interpreter
- (3) Activities: Distributes various commodities such as soap, candy and clothing at the Battalion Aid Station. Make frequent trips to outlying villages to distribute corn, rice and clothing.

m. AN TRACH Catholic Church:

- (1) Conducting Unit: M-3-3
- (2) Location: AT 972662
- (3) Facilities: Existing structure repaired by Marines.
- (4) Number attending: 20-30
- (5) Services: Daily Rosary Service conducted by lay leader.
Every week to ten days a mass is conducted by a Navy Chaplain.
On holidays the Parish Priest is allowed to return from SA
HANG to say Mass.

a. AN TRACH Market:

- (1) Conducting Unit: M-3-3
- (2) Location: AT 972662
- (3) No attending: 600-700
- (4) Facilities: Open plot with one tin roofed building

March SITREP No. 19/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang	Chu-Lai	Phu-Bai
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	191	92	12
No. Male adults assisted.....	102	77	25
No. children under 18 assisted.....	616	261	87
Total persons assisted.....	917	458	124
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	35	2	
No. of Extractions.....	70	11	
No. of Fillings.....	6		
Total persons assisted.....	72	13	
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....			
No. projects under construction.....	3	1	
Total No. projects completed.....		1	
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	340	150	
No. persons receiving food.....	701	150	
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	47		
No. persons receiving clothing.....	36		
No. bars soap distributed.....	410	55	16
No. persons receiving soap.....	359	53	16
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	1	4	
No. children under 18 evacuated medical			
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...		4	
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	2	3	
No. followup contacts.....	249		
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96602

EOC:ows

1700

19 Mar 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, Headquarters Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number **123** for period as of 1800, **19 Mar 1966**

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.26

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96602

From: Headquarters Battalion Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 0
2. No. male adults assisted..... 0
3. No. children under 18 assisted 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0
5. Total treatments rendered..... 0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations 0
2. No. of Extractions..... 0
3. No. of Fillings..... 0
4. Total persons assisted..... 0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... 0
2. No. projects worked upon..... 0
3. No. projects completed..... 0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 0
2. No. persons receiving food..... 0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 0
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 0
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 0
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... 0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... 0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... 0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... 0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... 0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... 0
2. No. follow-up contacts..... 0

G. Other

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY 123

Headquarters Battalion has increased the hired civilian work force to sixty. Thirty-three are employed as kitchen helper, twenty-five as laborers, and two as interpreters.

Negotiations are underway to procure additional laborers through the Industrial Relations Officer at Danang.

Enclosure (2)

19 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Medical Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted 4
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted..... 4
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

See reverse side

PART II:

1. Six (6) Vietnamese female adults assisted with preemployment physicals/

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd ArDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs) 18 MARCH 1966

Part 1: STATISTIC SUMMARYDental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated	02
2. No. of Male adults treated	01
3. No. of Children under 18 treated	35
4. No. of extractions	41
5. No. of root tip removals	00
6. No. of temporary fillings	06
7. No. of dental scalings	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	00
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatment	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated EXAM.....	02
	38
14. Total PROCEDURES	49

Part 2: Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of food supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement 00
9. No. of pounds of food distributed 00
10. No. of persons receiving food 00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed 00
12. No. of persons receiving soap 00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed..... 00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items 00
15. No. of tpys distributed 00
16. No. of children receiving toys 00

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts 00
2. No. of follow-up contacts 00

Part 4: Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited .. 10-DE PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOL
2. District in which Village or place visited is located 10-DE PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOL
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located _____

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer (s) rendering treatment
DR. TOMPKINS & DR. HICKER
2. Name of dental technician (s) assisting dental officer
DET. JENSEN, DR. HICKER

Part 6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers
- a. Nurses 00
- b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts 00
- c. Other 05

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive X
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

EUGENE J. LOFGREEN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Dental Company
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd ArDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

18 MARCH 1966

Part 1: STATISTICAL SUMMARYDental Treatment

1. No. of Female adults treated	00
2. No. of Male adults treated	01
3. No. of Children under 18 treated	00
4. No. of extractions	00
5. No. of root tip removals	00
6. No. of temporary fillings	00
7. No. of dental scalings	00
8. No. of oral hygiene instructions given	00
9. No. of fracture cases, maxillary	00
10. No. of fracture cases, mandibular	01
11. No. of debridement cases	00
12. No. of Post Operative Treatment	00
13. No. of miscellaneous treated	01
14. <u>No. of persons treated</u>	01
14. <u>Total</u>	01

Part 2: Personal Assistance

1. No. of toothbrushes distributed	00
2. No. of persons receiving toothbrushes	00
3. No. of tubes of toothpaste distributed	00
4. No. of persons receiving toothpaste	00
5. No. of bottles of mouth rinse distributed	00
6. No. of persons receiving mouth rinse	00
7. No. of cans of face supplement distributed	00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

8. No. of persons receiving supplement 00
9. No. of pounds of food distributed 00
10. No. of persons receiving food 00
11. No. of bars of soap distributed 00
12. No. of persons receiving soap 00
13. No. of miscellaneous items distributed..... 00
14. No. of persons receiving miscellaneous items 00
15. No. of tpys distributed 00
16. No. of children receiving toys 00

Part 3: Contacts with local persons

1. No. of initial contacts 00
2. No. of follow-up contacts 00

Part 4: Location of Village

1. Coordinates of Village or place visited .. AND DENTAL UNIT
2. District in which Village or place visited is located _____
3. Province in which Village or place visited is located _____

Part 5: Dental Officer and Dental Technician

1. Name of dental officer (s) rendering treatment DR. PLANK
2. Name of dental technician (s) assisting dental officer _____
MR. MAC. DR. LL. IN. GERVE

Part 6: Vietnamese Assistants

1. No. of Vietnamese assisting dental officers
 - a. Nurses 00
 - b. Boy-Scouts/Girl-Scouts 00
 - c. Other 00

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Part 7: Narrative Summary: Use this section to elaborate on any items or item in the report that might require clarification.

1. If possible, always get name of the Village Chief and other officials.
2. Report any unusual items of interest that may be note-worthy.
3. People's reaction to the assistance offered:
 - a. Receptive X
 - b. Hostile
 - c. Indifferent

(1) MALE Mercenary

Wound of face (fracture of MANDIBLE)

Open reduction of the (Fracture of the MANDIBLE)

Enter MAXILLARY FIXATION

CLOSURE LEFT FACE WOUND

EUGENE J. LOFORKEN

DECLASSIFIED

19 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AMTRAC Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

- A. Medical Assistance**
1. No. Female Adults assisted..... N/A
 2. No. Male Adults assisted.....
 3. No. Children under 18 assisted.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....
 5. Total treatments rendered.....
- B. Dental Assistance**
1. No. of Examinations..... N/A
 2. No. of Extractions.....
 3. No. of Fillings.....
 4. Total persons assisted.....
- C. Construction Assistance**
1. No. projects initiated..... N/A
 2. No. projects worked upon.....
 3. No. projects completed.....
- D. Personal Assistance**
1. No. pounds food distributed..... N/A
 2. No. persons receiving food.....
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
 4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
 5. No. bars soap distributed.....
 6. No. persons receiving soap.....
- E. Evacuation Assistance**
1. No. adults evacuated medically..... N/A
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....
- F. Contacts with Local Persons**
1. No. initial contacts..... N/A
 2. No. follow-up contacts.....
- G. Other**
1. Approximately 120 lbs. of excess feedstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bac (1) (AF 995712). This excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The people were happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

Tab A Daily Situation
Report to Appendix (1)
To Annex (c) to 3d Tank
Bn Operation Order 1-66

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810

19Mar66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

B -1-1-1

(OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Approx 250 Lbs of garbage was distributed to the people of
Phong Bac Hamlet this morning.

The villagers were receptive to the Marines.

Dan P. BECKNER

By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/ENG/ENG
5000
19 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 2d Artillery Battalion (Main)
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>3</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>3</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>6</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>25</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

None

PAGE II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAO (AT985700). A GRAND TOTAL OF 15 TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. BOTH ADULTS AND CHILDREN WERE FRIENDLY.

APPROXIMATELY 110 POUNDS OF CARCASS, PLUS 140 POUNDS OF LIQUID WASTE FROM THE BATTALION MESSEGE WERE DELIVERED TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAO (AT985700) FOR ANIMAL FEED.

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM MADE SIGNS EMPHASIZING THE ILLEGAL USE OF NPG'S IN THE HAMLET OF YEN BAO (AT985700). THEY WERE DISPLAYED IN FRONT OF THE MERCHANT SHOPS.

THE MEDICAL TEAM CONTINUES TO VISIT MR. TRAN HAU AT THE BENTON HOSPITAL.

LISA/D

BRUCE A. MEYER

19 March 1966
SITREP # 192

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	<u>13</u>
2. No. Male adults assisted.....	<u>6</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	<u>52</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>71</u>

B. Dental assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	<u>33</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>29</u>
3. No. of fillings.....	<u>X</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>33</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>X</u>
2. No. projects worked on.....	<u>X</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>X</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>300 Units Candy</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>300</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	<u>X</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>X</u>
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....	<u>104</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>104</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>X</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	<u>X</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>X</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>X</u>
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	<u>X</u>

F. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts	<u>2</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>1</u>

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (s) of Hiep Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) Phong Le II, Quang Nam (005703). A total of 403 treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to 1322 treatments.

2. The efforts of our Medical Contact Team are being favorably received.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

SITREP #19
19Mar66

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Engineer Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>38</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>21</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>64</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>123</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>234</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>50 lbs</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>40 people</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>100</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>49</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>247</u>

G. Other

During the working period, work continued on the dispensary for the hamlet of Da Son (AT 965765). Seven workers from the hamlet and two supervisors from 3rd Engineer Battalion were at the site working. About 30 persons from the hamlet were at the site watching. As the project nears completion the anticipation of the villagers is becoming more and more noticeable. Almost everyone in the hamlet passes the dispensary daily, to note the progress. The workers are local celebrities.

Work today consisted of installing a sink in the building and a water tower to the side of the building. The water tower is a wing tank mounted on a scaffold. The project is considered 90% complete.

Corps stationed with Engineers in support of current operations treated 74 persons in La Chau #2 948675 also 100 bars of soap were distributed. The attitude of the people was appreciative even though La Chau #2 is not a pacified hamlet. In the hamlet of Da Mon #2 (AT057729) 49 persons attended sick call. Fifty pounds of rice were distributed. The people in Da Mon #2 are well acquainted with Engineers in the area. The civic action effort was well received.

N. J. DENNIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion
Location: 955754
Date - Time: 191800 March 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION REPORT

1800 18 Mar - 1800 19 Mar 1966

Map: SCURAM VER 1701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, businesslike basis.

M. J. GIDDEA
By direction

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

	None
1. No. female adults assisted.....	None
2. No. male adults assisted.....	None
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	None
4. Total persons assisted.....	None
5. Total treatments rendered.....	None

B. Dental Assistance

	None
1. No. of Examinations.....	None
2. No. of Extractions.....	None
3. No. of Fillings.....	None
4. Total persons assisted.....	None

C. Construction Assistance

	None
1. No. projects initiated.....	None
2. No. projects worked upon.....	None
3. No. projects completed.....	None

D. Personal Assistance

	None
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	None
2. No. persons receiving food.....	None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	None
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	None
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	None
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	None

E. Evacuation Assistance

	None
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...	None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

	None
1. No. initial contacts.....	None
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	None

G. Other and no others...

DECLASSIFIED

From: 3D Shore Party Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) G-5, 3D MarDiv 10 March 1966
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	18
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	18
4. Total persons assisted.....	36
5. Total treatments rendered.....	36

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	30
2. No. persons receiving food.....	250
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	80
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	15
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	100
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	100

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Liberty School (AT095751) and Cao Dai Refugee Camp (BT014727) and provided assistance listed below.

Routine medical treatment to 36 Vietnamese and 100 bars of soap distributed to 100 Vietnamese at Liberty School.

One truck load (3/4 ton) of toys and 30 pounds of candy was distributed to 250 children at the Cao Dai Refugee Camp. 20 pounds of baby clothing was distributed to 15 Vietnamese females.

T. W. JONES

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), PMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

46/CEL/hea
5080
19 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), PMF (Attn: G-5)
Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report
Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1
Encl: (1) 3/1 CA rpt nr 8
(2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 74

1. Headquarters, 1st Marines

a. Statistical report

- (1) Contacts with local personnel: 3
- (2) Supplies distributed:
 - (a) 30 bags USAID cement - Ky Lien (GC 500065)
 - (b) 30 bags USAID cement - Ky Ha (GC 5209)
 - (c) 4 CARS mason kite - Ly Tin District Headquarters (GC 477075)

b. Narrative report

(1) The above listed materials were distributed through the Ly Tin District Chief directly to the areas indicated. The cement will be used to build two self-help wells each in the villages of Ky Lien and Ky Ha.

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

G. R. KESSER
By direction

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
3rd Battalion, 1st Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF

From:
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>14</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>6</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>20</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>46</u>
	<u>76</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>1</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>5</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>Normal</u>

G. Other

Part II DIAGNOSTIC REPORT

1. Medical Assistance

a. Treatment with "SODAP" supplies at

(1) Ky Nos (BT 481147)

(2) Ky Ivan (BT 487103)

T. D. WILLIAMS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

74 12 March 1961

From: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 To: (1)
 Via: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted 6
 2. No. male adults assisted..... 4
 3. No. children under 18 assisted 50
 4. Total persons assisted..... 60
 5. Total treatments rendered..... 98

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations 2
 2. No. of Extractions..... 1
 3. No. of Fillings..... 6
 4. Total persons assisted..... 3

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
 2. No. projects worked upon.....
 3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
 2. No. persons receiving food.....
 3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
 4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
 5. No. bars soap distributed.....
 6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
 2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
 3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
 4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
 5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
 2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

PART II NARRATIVE REPORT

1. Medical Assistance

A. Treatment with MEDCAP supplies at the following:

(1) An Tan (BT 498065)

B. Some dental work was also done at the same location.

**E. L. DE FAZIO
By Direction**

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (M) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), MAF
APO San Francisco

46/JIT/och

5080

19 March 1965

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, JTF MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), MAF

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Form 5080.1
(b) DAFO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 1stLn 3rdMar SITREP
(2) 2ndLn 3rdMar SITREP
(3) 3rdLn 1stMar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: Unit Commander **CAO 2nd Bn 1st Marines**
 To: CA, IHI MAF (Attn, Civil Affairs)
 Via: CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Attn, Civil Affairs)

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of 1700 / 19 March 1966

A. Statistical Report

<u>(a) Medical Assistance.</u>	Medical	Dental
(i) No. female adults assisted.....	12	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	25	
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted.....	87	
(iv) Total persons assisted.....	124	

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Personal Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	16
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	16

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. persons above returned to hamlet.....	0

(e) Contact with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

2/1

A. Medical Assistance

On 17 March the Marines in Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 19 Vietnamese. Marines in Thuy Phu (YD912118) treated 56 Vietnamese. Marines in Lee Son (YD949069) treated 16 Vietnamese.

C. Personal Assistance

On 17 March one (1) truck load of scrap lumber was distributed to the villagers of Thuy Luong (YD882173). Marines in Thuy Phu (YD912118) distributed 10 bars of soap to 10 villagers. Marines in Lee Son (YD949069) distributed 6 bars of soap to 6 Villagers.

G. Reaction of the People

The local people continue to act friendly and cooperate with the Marines.

18 March 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battalion, 3rd Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	25
2. No. male adults assisted.....	6
3. No. children under 18 assisted	117
4. Total persons assisted.....	148
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	100
2. No. persons receiving food.....	50
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	1

G. Other

	1
--	---

Narrative Report

- (a) Company A treated 58 people at the Catholic Orphanage at 905763
Company B treated 15 people at Hoa Vinh at 900751
Company C treated 44 people at Kim Lien at 925855
Company D treated 30 people at Le My at 901821
- (d) Company A distributed 100 lb of rice at the Catholic Orphanage at 905763
- (f) SSgt OAKLEY of Company C attended dinner at deceased person house
- (g) Company A gave 10 School Kits to the Catholic Orphanage at 905763

18 March 1966

From: **Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Marines**
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 3rd Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)**
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted	2
2. No. male adults assisted	2
3. No. children under 18 assisted	1
4. Total persons assisted	5
5. Total treatments rendered	10

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	1
2. No. of Extractions	1
3. No. of Fillings	1
4. Total persons assisted	1

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	1
2. No. projects worked upon	1
3. No. projects completed	1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	0
2. No. persons receiving food	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing	0
5. No. bars soap distributed	1
6. No. persons receiving soap	1

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	0
2. No. follow-up contacts	1

G. Others

18 March 1966

1st Battalion, 3rd Marines CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-RMPA. Medical Assistance.

On 18 March, Hotel Company corpsman treated 61 villagers at Khuong My (1), coordinates AF 925689, and at a location near their company OP. Fextret Company corpsman only treated 2 people near Dai La Hamlet, coordinates AF 925736, while the corpsman at the Hieu Duc District Dispensary assisted by 1 Vietnamese nurse treated 118 villagers.

D. Personal Assistance.

Hotel Company corpsman distributed 43 bars of soap at Khuong My (1) and corpsman at the Hieu Duc District Dispensary distributed 28 bars of soap.

E. Evacuation Assistance.

The Battalion Civil Affairs vehicle evacuated a 63 year old Vietnamese from the pontoon bridge site, coordinates AF 947700, to the USOM Hospital in Da Nang. The man's left wrist was broken.

F. Contacts with Local Persons.

The Battalion CAO met with the Hieu Duc District Chief and plans were made for the distribution of rice and clothing to refugees near Dee Ong Cam, coordinates AF 899772, through the District Chief.

D. C. GREENE
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

17/MPN/tfc
5800

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5081.1

Encl: (1) 1st Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(2) 2nd Bn 7th Mar SITREP
(3) 3rd Bn 7th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosures (1), (2), and (3) are forwarded herewith.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

Copy to: ADC Chu Lai
(Attn: G-5)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

18 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	26
2. No. male adults assisted.....	36
3. No. children under 18 assisted	70
4. Total persons assisted.....	132
5. Total treatments rendered.....	377

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	150
2. No. persons receiving food.....	150
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	50
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	50

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	3
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	3

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

18 March 1966

Departed CP and arrived in Nuoc Man (BS 574972). Held sick call treating 67 persons for a total of 171 ailments. Also distributed 20 bars of soap and 48 packs of candy. Departed Nuoc Man for Hoa Van (BT 571014). Set up sick call treating 65 persons for a total of 206 ailments. Also distributed 30 bars of soap, 72 packs of candy, 100 pounds of corn, and 50 pounds of rice.

Three (3) patients MedEvac to BAS from Nuoc Man, treated and returned to village.

Transported 9 school boys from Nuoc Man to Trung Anh (BT 593000).

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 7th Marines~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	16
2. No. male adults assisted.....	19
3. No. children under 18 assisted	41
4. Total persons assisted.....	104
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	
2. No. of Extractions.....	10
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	1

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

19 March 1966

Civil Affairs Narrative for 18 March 1966

Chu Lai New Life Hamlet - (500060) - The MEDCAP team treated forty nine (49) patients for routine medical reasons.

Long Phu (1) - (508042) - The MEDCAP team treated fifteen (15) patients at the dispensary (508034) for routine medical complaints.

Long Phu (2) - (510030) - The MEDCAP team treated twelve (12) patients at the dispensary (511032) for routine medical illnesses.

Lt. General KRULAK visited the area today and inspected the market in Long Phu (1). The civil affairs team went to the District Chiefs headquarters to explain to him the circumstances surrounding the two Vietnamese who were wounded while out after dark. The District Chief agreed to explain to the people again the importance of strictly obeying all regulations.

K. J. SNYDER

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 Via: Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

Unit SitRep Number 1 OF 19 / Mar 1966

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance

- (i) No. female adults assisted
- (ii) No. male adults assisted
- (iii) No. children under 18 assisted
- Total Persons Assisted
- Total treatments

30
15
37
45
431

(b) Dental Assistance

- (i) Examinations
- (ii) Extractions
- (iii) Post operative Treatment

2

(c) Construction Assistance

- (i) No projects initiated
- (ii) No. projects under construction
- (iii) Total No. projects completed

(d) Personal Assistance

- (i) No. pounds food distributed
- (ii) No. persons receiving food
- (iii) No. pounds clothing distributed
- (iv) No. persons receiving clothing
- (v) No. bars soap distributed
- (vi) No. persons receiving soap

(e) Evacuation Assistance

- (i) No. adults evacuated medically
- (ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically
- (iii) No. adults evacuated operationally
- (iv) No. children evacuated operationally
- (v) No. of persons above returned to hamlet

(f) Contacts with Local Personnel

- (i) No. initial contacts
- (ii) No. followup contacts

Other No. of Vitamins distributed

Daily Sit Report

19 March 1966

I. Medical Assistance

180900H Mar 66 3/7 CA team entered Tri Binh(1) coord. 555987. Medical aid was administered to forty-three villagers by the C.A. Corporman and two medical trainees 1c of Tri Binh(1). The trainees assisted in distributing medication and cleaning and dressing open sores. One hundred vitamins were distributed to fifty villagers. The people receiving the medical aid are appearing much cleaner.

b. 181130H Mar 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(4), coord 561978. Medical aid was administered to thirty-four villagers by the C.A. corporman. The villagers were treated primarily for open sores and infections. One hundred vitamins were distributed to fifty villagers.

c. 181330H Mar 66 3/7 C.A. team entered Tri Binh(5), coord. 569971. Medical aid was administered to twenty-three villagers by the C.A. corporman. One hundred vitamins were distributed to fifty villagers. The people were friendly and readily accepted the medical aid. Though the villagers are still dirty, there is slight improvement in their daily washing habits of the people.

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California 96602

1/JES/jbb
5080
19 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

1. NARRATIVE SUMMARY:

- a. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines: The Civil Affairs Team, composed of the Civil Affairs Officer, 2 NCO's and an ARVN Interpreter visited the dispensary site in DUONG SON (2) and distributed clothing, soap and candy to the patients.
- b. 3d Battalion, 3d Marines: Co. M continued construction of the protective fence around AN TRACH, (AT 972662), completing an additional 150 meters during the reporting period. CARE packages and clothing were distributed in AN TRACH and LA BONG (1), (AT 975673). A woman whose house was unintentionally burned as a result of a smoke grenade dropped by an aircraft was given 100 pounds of corn and 50 pounds of rice. An additional 50 pounds of rice was given a woman whose bean field was damaged by an ontos.
The Battalion surgeon and a team of corpsman were heli-lifted into CAM NE (4), (AT 969694), to provide MEDCAP in conjunction with a "County Fair" operation. At the end of the reporting period the operation was still in progress. A complete report is forthcoming.
- c. 3d Battalion, 9th Marines: A follow-up visit was made to DIEM BAN District Headquarters.
- d. 9th Marines: Dr. CLYBURN, a US AID Agricultural Specialist visited 9th Marine Headquarters to discuss possibilities for agricultural development in the 9th Marines' TAOR. The Civil Affairs Officers

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

of 2/9 and 3/3 were present for the discussion. Dr. CLYBURN will attend a meeting of farmers in AN TRACH, (AT 972662), next week to make his advice and assistance available in the cooperative purchase of livestock and garden seed. The exact date of the meeting will be announced.

E. H. SIMMONS

DECLASSIFIED

19 March 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>1</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>4</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>6</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>6</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>NONE</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>NONE</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>NONE</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... (Candy).....	<u>1</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>6</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>2</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>6</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.... (Bubble Bath).....	<u>3 bars</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>6</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>NONE</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>NONE</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>NONE</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>NONE</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>NONE</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>NONE</u>

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT:

Today our Battalion Aid Station treated a total of six (6) villagers at our dispensary site (992673). Four (4) children, one (1) female adult and one (1) male adult. The various complaints were skin infection, eye infection and minor cuts.

Also today, at our dispensary site in Duong Son (2), the Civil Affairs Team distributed two (2) pounds of clothing, $\frac{1}{2}$ pound of candy and three (3) boxes of bubble bath.

The medical treatment and distributed items were warmly received by the villagers.

J. F. SMATHERS

18 MARCH 1966

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>		53
1. No. female adults assisted		<u>26</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....		<u>27</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted		<u>315</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....		<u>352</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....		
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>		0
1. No. of Examinations		<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....		<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....		<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....		
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>		0
1. No. projects initiated.....		<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....		<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>		20
1. No. pounds food distributed.....		<u>5</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....		<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....		<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....		<u>29</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....		<u>29</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....		
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>		0
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....		<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....		<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....		<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....		<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....		
<u>F. Contacts with Local Persons</u>		0
1. No. initial contacts.....		<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....		
<u>G. Other</u> 126 IN SCHOOL IN AN TRACH (1); 46 IN LA BONG (1); 26		
ATTENDED CHURCH SERVICES IN AN TRACH (1); 135 CROSSED BRIDGE		
AT (AT 962660); 650 IN MARKET IN AN TRACH (1); 95 IN SCHOOL		
IN DUyen SON (4).		

CIVIL AFFAIRS REPORT

CO M CONTINUES WITH THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE FENCE AROUND AN TRACH (1). AN ADDITIONAL 150 METERS OF FENCE WAS COMPLETED DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD. 50 CARE PACKAGES WERE DISTRIBUTED IN AN TRACH. BABY CLOTHES WERE GIVEN TO 80 BABIES, 35-40 PAIRS OF PANTS, 25 SHIRTS, AND 8 SMALL DRESSES WERE ALSO DONATED TO THE VILLAGERS OF AN TRACH AND LA BONG AREAS. A WOMAN WHOSE HOUSE WAS UNINTENTIONALLY BURNED AS A RESULT OF A SMOKE GRENADE DROPPED FROM AN AIRCRAFT WAS GIVEN 100 POUNDS OF CORN AND 50 POUNDS OF RICE. AN ADDITIONAL 50 POUNDS OF RICE WAS GIVEN TO A WOMAN WHOSE BEAN FIELD WAS DAMAGED BY AN ONTOS. THE ENROLLMENT IN THE SCHOOLS LOCATED IN LA BONG, (1) (AT 975673), AN TRACH (1), AND DUYEN SON (4) (AT 944664) HAVE STEADILY INCREASED AS HAS THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE UTILIZING THE MARKET IN AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662). LIMA CO IS CONTINUING WORK ON IMPROVING THE SCHOOL IN DUYEN SON (4).

THE BATTALION SURGEON AND A TEAM OF CORPSMEN WERE HELILIFTED INTO CAM NE (4) TO PROVIDE MEDICAL SERVICES AND MED CAP IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPERATION COUNTY FAIR, CONDUCTED ON 19 MARCH 1966.

JOSHUA W. DORSEY III

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd Mar Div (Attn: Civil Affairs)

19 March 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance		
1. No. female adults assisted.....		1
2. No. male adults assisted.....		17
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....		17
4. Total persons assisted.....		37
5. Total treatments rendered.....		
B. Dental Assistance		
1. No. of examinations.....		
2. No. of extractions.....		
3. No. of fillings.....		
4. Total persons assisted.....		
C. Construction Assistance		
1. No. projects initiated.....		
2. No. projects worked upon.....		
3. No. projects completed.....		
D. Personal Assistance		
1. No. pounds food distributed.....		
2. No. persons receiving food.....		
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....		
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....		
5. No. bars soap distributed.....		
6. No. persons receiving soap.....		
E. Evacuation Assistance		
1. No. people evacuated medically.....		
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....		
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....		
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....		
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....		
F. Contacts with Local Persons		
1. No. initial contacts.....		
2. No. follow-up contacts.....		
G. Other		

PART II: NARRATIVE SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance: BAS Civilian Aid Station treated 1 adult male, 3 adult females, and 17 children for minor ailments and injuries.

F. Contacts: A follow-up liaison visit was made to Dien Ban District Headquarters.

W. J. THOMAS
 By direction

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), PMF
FPO, San Francisco 96602

1/WFD/JHJ
17 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: S-5)
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Administrative Summary 1-15 March 1966

1. During the reporting period the civic action effort was focused on the Combined Action Company and the Reconstruction Program in the villages bordering the DaNang East Complex.
2. The Combined Action Company initiated a full medcap assistance program on 1 March. The Company has six platoon bases spread throughout the villages bordering the DaNang Airbase and at each of these platoon bases medical assistance was offered on a daily basis. An average of one hundred and forty civilians daily were provided with medical assistance.
3. The Battalion Surgeon began a two hour a week class, for the Popular Force medics in the Combined Action Company, on the basics of field medicine. After two periods of instruction the doctor reports that the Popular Force medics in training have shown an understanding of field medicine and demonstrated ability to handle their assignment.
4. The Reconstruction Program was continued in the hamlets of Ky Thi, BT 052744, Da Pan (1), BT 058734, and Da Man (2), B. 056728. A sanitation-public health program developed by the provisional units located in those hamlets and supported by the local villagers, has steadily progressed with the construction of showers and toilets for the local children. Medcap assistance was provided on a daily basis in each of the hamlets.
5. The reconstruction and repair of the schools in Ky Thi and Da Man (1) has been virtually completed. The school furniture was repaired and writing slates have been provided. The work of rebuilding the schools was performed by the villagers with the Marines providing the material and technical assistance.
6. Chief LE of Ky Thi hamlet and Chief HUNG of Da Man (1) and also Da Man (2); the villagers in both of these hamlets consider HUNG as the hamlet chief and abide by his decisions, have assisted the Marines in every way. Chief LE has developed into a forceful leader whereas Chief HUNG tends to be indecisive, but both chiefs have done a fine job in improving their hamlets.

W. F. DOERFLER.

DECLASSIFIED

From: [REDACTED]
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) [REDACTED]
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>47</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>164</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>213</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>213</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

Part II Narrative Report

18 March 1966

a. Medical Assistance

1. Medical treatment was provided at BT 052794, BT 058734, BT 032749, BT 00472 and BT 018727.
2. The Combined Action Company treated one hundred and seventy nine civilians at the following locations; BT 005786, AT 988784, AT 979779, BT 033754, BT 009723 and AT 987765.
3. Eighteen corpsmen provided the treatment.

b. Dental Assistance

1. There was no dental assistance during the reported period.

c. Construction Assistance

1. There were no construction during the reported period.

d. Personal Assistance

1. All persons receiving medical treatment were given soap.
2. Ten (10) sets of childrens games were distributed to children in the hamlet of Da Man (1) BT 058734.
3. The use of Vietnamese laundrys and barbers is continued in this Battalion area.
4. Three hundred pounds of garbage was given to Vietnamese Nationals from the galleys of this command.

e. Evacuation Assistance

1. There were no evacuations during the reported period.

f. Contact with Local Civilians

1. Normal contact and Civic Action was accomplished on each of our daylight patrols and through contact at each of our Combined Action Company's platoon bases.

W. F. DUMBLE

19 March 1966

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines~~
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 12th Marines~~
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MARDIV (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 100
2. No. persons receiving food..... 50
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 50
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 15
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Battery "A"(R) passed out 100 pounds of corn meal to about fifty (50) people today outside their perimeter. They also distributed twenty-five (25) pounds of clothing to about fifteen (15) people.

T. G. BROOKS JR.
By direction

From: **Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines** 19 March 66
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 12th Marines**
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted_____
2. No. male adults assisted....._____
3. No. children under 18 assisted_____
4. Total persons assisted....._____
5. Total treatments rendered....._____

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations_____
2. No. of Extractions....._____
3. No. of Fillings....._____
4. Total persons assisted....._____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated....._____
2. No. projects worked upon....._____
3. No. projects completed....._____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed....._____
2. No. persons receiving food....._____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed....._____
4. No. persons receiving clothing....._____
5. No. bars soap distributed....._____
6. No. persons receiving soap....._____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically....._____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...._____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons....._____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons....._____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet....._____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts....._____
2. No. follow-up contacts....._____

G. Other

Negative Report.

From: Commanding Officer, 4th Battalion, 12th Marines 19 March 66
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Over

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1. Gave 14,500 P's to woman in village of An Nang whose husband was killed on the 15th. Son and Daughter were injured on the 16th, son later died after being evacuated to "A" Med.

2. Gave village chief 11 sacks of cement to rebuild damaged area. Also 50 toys for the village children.

March SITREP No. 20/66

DIVISION CIVIC ACTION RECAP

	Da Nang Chu-Lai Phu-Bai		
<u>A. Medical Assistance</u>			
No. female adults assisted.....	197	10	19
No. Male adults assisted.....	152	4	17
No. children under 18 assisted.....	402	35	80
Total persons assisted.....	751	49	116
<u>B. Dental Assistance</u>			
No. of Examinations.....	2	12	
No. of Extractions.....		8	
No. of Fillings.....			
Total persons assisted.....	2	20	
<u>C. Construction Assistance</u>			
No. projects initiated.....	2		
No. projects under construction.....	4		
Total No. projects completed.....	1		
<u>D. Personal Assistance</u>			
No. Pounds food distributed.....	7518		372
No. persons receiving food.....	2049		75
No. pounds clothing distributed.....	432		550
No. persons receiving clothing.....	845		75
No. bars soap distributed.....	1977		56
No. persons receiving soap.....	1320		81
<u>E. Evacuation Assistance</u>			
No. adults evacuated medically.....	4		
No. children under 18 evacuated medical	1		
No. adults evacuated operationally.....			
No. children evacuated operationally...			
No. persons above returned to Hamlet...			
<u>F. Contacts with local personnel</u>			
No. initial contacts.....	2	2	
No. followup contacts.....	78	2	
<u>G. Other</u>			

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
Headquarters Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO San Francisco 96602

ECG:ews
1700

20 Mar 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, Headquarters Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs Officer)

Subj: Situation Report Number **124** for period as of 1800, **20 Mar 1966**

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.26

Encl: (1) Statistical Report
(2) Narrative Summary

1. In accordance with reference (a), enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. C. COOK

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
HEADQUARTERS BATTALION
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco 96102

From: Headquarters Battalion, Civil Affairs Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	_____●_____
2. No. male adults assisted.....	_____●_____
3. No. children under 18 assisted	_____●_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____●_____
5. Total treatments rendered.....	_____●_____

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	_____●_____
2. No. of Extractions.....	_____●_____
3. No. of Fillings.....	_____●_____
4. Total persons assisted.....	_____●_____

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	_____●_____
2. No. projects worked upon.....	_____●_____
3. No. projects completed.....	_____●_____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	_____●_____
2. No. persons receiving food.....	_____●_____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	_____●_____
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	_____●_____
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	_____●_____
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	_____●_____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	_____●_____
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	_____●_____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	_____●_____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	_____●_____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	_____●_____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	_____●_____
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	_____●_____

G. Other

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

NARRATIVE SUMMARY 124

Headquarters Battalion continues to employ sixty local civilians. Thirty-three are employed as kitchen helpers, twenty-five as laborers and two as interpreters.

Negotiations are underway to procure additional laborers through the Industrial Relations Officer at Danang.

ENCLOSURE (2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Medical Battalion
3d Marine Division
APO San Francisco, 96602

7:ACWtrw1
5080
20 Mar 66

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, III MAF (Attn: CivAff)
Via: Commanding Officer, 3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF (G-5)

Subj: Daily CivAff (Rept Symb DivO 5080,1)

Ref: (a) For/NCC O 5080.1

1. A negative report is submitted.

L. S. SANDERS
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

20 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer, 1st AMTrac Bn
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. Female Adults assisted.....	N/A
2. No. Male Adults assisted.....	
3. No. Children under 18 assisted.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....	N/A
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	N/A
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	N/A
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	N/A
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	N/A
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

1. Approximately 150 lbs. of excess foodstuffs (garbage) was distributed to the villagers of Phong Le Bao(1) (AT 995712). This excess food is used to feed the village livestock. The people were happy to receive this aid.

D. A. DUFFY
 By direction

Tab A D by Situation
Report to Appendix (1)
To Annex (c) to 3d Tank
Bn Operation Order 1-66

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division
FPO, San Francisco, 96601

2/DPB/spb
5810
20Mar66

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....	0
2. No. of extractions.....	0
3. No. of fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	1
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	0
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	0
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	0

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

(OVER)

DECLASSIFIED

Approx 250 Lbs of garbage was distributed to the villagers of
Phong Bac Hamlet, this morning.

The people were receptive to the Marines.

Dan P. BECKNER

By Direction

DECLASSIFIED

1/KM2/mg
9000
20 Mar 1966

From: ~~Commanding Officer, 3d Amphibious Battalion (Main)~~
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1)
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>7</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>4</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>14</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>21</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>32</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>0</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>200</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>4 families</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>0</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>0</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>0</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>0</u>

G. Other

NONE

PART II: NARRATIVE REPORT

THE BATTALION CIVIC ACTION TEAM OPERATED THE AID STATION AT YEN BAG (AT903700). A GRAND TOTAL OF 32 TREATMENTS WERE ADMINISTERED. BOTH ADULTS AND CHILDREN WERE FRIENDLY.

APPROXIMATELY 110 POUNDS OF GARBAGE, PLUS 140 POUNDS OF LIQUID WASTE FROM THE BATTALION MESSHALL WERE DELIVERED TO THE HAMLET OF YEN BAG (AT903700) FOR ANIMAL FEED.

CONSTRUCTION ON A URINAL HAS BEGUN NEAR THE AID STATION AT YEN BAG (AT903700) BY THE CIVIC ACTION TEAM.

A REPORTER FROM THE WALL STREET JOURNAL WAS REPORTED BY THE BATTALION CIVIC AFFAIRS OFFICER THROUGH THE HAMLET.

MR. SHENBAUM AND DR. GLYNNNE FROM USAID WERE ALSO REPORTED TO YEN BAG (AT903700) BY THE CIVIC AFFAIRS OFFICER TO DISCUSS AGRICULTURAL PROBLEMS.

200 POUNDS OF RICE WERE DISTRIBUTED TO FIVE FAMILIES FOR THEIR PART IN RECONSTRUCTING A WELL.

HOUSE NUMBER SIGNS WERE POSTED IN SUB-HAMLET 3 OF YEN BAG (AT903700).

Gunther Dohse
GUNTHER DOHSE 091301

By Direction

20 March 1966
SITREP # 153

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Motor Transport Battalion
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. Male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

B. Dental assistance

1. No. of Examinations.....
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked on.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars of soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically...
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to hamlet.....

F. Contacts with local persons

1. No. initial contacts
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

1. Medical assistance was rendered by our Medical Contact Team in the hamlet (s) of Hoa Khanh, Quang Nam (0071) Phong Le II, Quang Nam (005703). A total of _____ treatments have been dispensed so far this week and our current monthly total amounts to _____ treatments.

2. NEGATIVE REPORT.

H. R. MARWITZ
By direction

SITREP #20
20Mar66

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Engineer Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>22</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>16</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>30</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>68</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>146</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>0</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>0</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>0</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>1</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>1</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>0</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>100</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>68</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>100</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>68</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>0</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>0</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>0</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>0</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>78</u>

G. Other

A working party of Vietnamese and Marines in the hamlet of Da Non #2 (BT 057729) completed construction of the dispensary for the hamlet. The dispensary is a small structure but adequate. When the 3rd Engineer Battalion Provisional platoon moved in the hamlet, the hamlet elder requested medical aid for the hamlet. He also requested assistance in building a dispensary where people could come to be treated. Marines and members of the hamlet have periodically worked on this structure. There has been a continuous effort to help these people help themselves. The people of Da Non have worked hard and enthusiastically when Marines were present to instruct as to what should be done and how to do it.

The Battalion Medical Team visited the hamlet of Phu Ng (AT 914742) for sick call. In addition to treating sixty-eight persons from the hamlet, soap, clothing and vitamins were distributed to the people. Each Sunday afternoon the Medical team visit the hamlet accompanied by members of "A" Company, 3rd Engineer Battalion. The people of the hamlet look forward to the visit. While the sick members are being treated, guns are held for the children. The entire hamlet turns out for the Sunday afternoon welcome.

Members of 3rd Engineer Battalion maintaining the waterpoint (BT 057729) have an active civic action program in their area. In addition to helping the people in the area, the program is designed to improve security for the waterpoint. Today one hundred lbs of rice, toys and stuffed animals, soap, and candy were delivered to the waterpoint, to assist in continuing the civic action effort.

M. J. HENRIS

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Reconnaissance Battalion

Location: 9-5754

Date - Time: 201800 March 1966

DAILY CIVIC ACTION SITUATION MESSAGE

1800 19 Mar - 20 Mar 1966

Map: TOURANE REF 1701 66593

1. This organization is not located in the vicinity of any Vietnamese village or hamlet. During the period covered above, this battalions only contact with Vietnamese civilians was as follows:

a. One Vietnamese civilian is authorized to operate a one chair barber shop within the confines of the CP.

b. Five Vietnamese civilians are authorized to operate a trash removal service within the confines of the CP.

2. Contact with these civilians is on a friendly, business-like basis.

M. J. O'HARA
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

From:
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted..... None
2. No. male adults assisted..... None
3. No. children under 18 assisted..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None
5. Total treatments rendered..... None

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations..... None
2. No. of Extractions..... None
3. No. of Fillings..... None
4. Total persons assisted..... None

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... None
2. No. projects worked upon..... None
3. No. projects completed..... None

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... None
2. No. persons receiving food..... None
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... None
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... None
5. No. bars soap distributed..... None
6. No. persons receiving soap..... None

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... None
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically... None
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... None
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... None
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... None

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... None
2. No. follow-up contacts..... None

G. Other

and no others.

DECLASSIFIED

From: 3D Shore Party Battalion
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5) 20 March 1966
 Via: (1) G-5, 3D MarDiv
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	0
2. No. male adults assisted.....	0
3. No. children under 18 assisted	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0
5. Total treatments rendered.....	0

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	0
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	0

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	0

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	1000
2. No. persons receiving food.....	627
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	30
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	50
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	600
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	300

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	0

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	1
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	0

G. Other

Battalion Civic Action Team visited Cao Dai Refugee Camp (PT014727) and a Camp for Vietnamese dependents (21st Artillery Battalion) (PT02731) and provided assistance listed below.

500 pounds of corn to 127 Vietnamese at Cao Dai Refugee Camp.

500 pounds of corn, 30 pounds of clothing and 30 pounds of toys to dependents of Soldiers of the 21st ARTILLERY BATTALION. (500 pounds of corn —to 200 Vietnamese, 30 pounds of clothing to 50 female Vietnamese and 30 pounds of toys to 75 children). 600 bars of soap to 300 Vietnamese.

An initial contact was made with Lt. Tran Vinh Tin, leader of the dependents camp. He is a newly commissioned Vietnamese Officer. The majority of the dependents husbands are away, stationed in a different province.

T. W. JONES

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
VPO, San Francisco, 96602

46/CEL/hca
 5080
 20 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs Situation Report

Ref: (a) ForceO 5061.1

Encls: (1) 3/1 CA rpt nr 9
 (2) 2/4 CA rpt nr 75

1. Headquarters, 1st Marines

a. Statistical report

- (1) Initial contacts - 2
- (2) Follow-up contacts - 2
- (3) Supplies distributed - 25 one hundred pound sacks of corn meal to Ly Tin District Headquarters (GO 477075).

b. Narrative report

(1) 1500 sheets of USAID tin and 50 pounds of nails were picked up at Chu Lai Air Freight and transported to the 1st Marines Command Post area. The tin is to be used by refugees on the island of Ky Hoa (GO 5014) for the building of additional houses.

(2) Two Vietnamese from the hamlet of An Tan (GO 500065) appeared as witnesses today in a court martial pertaining to the alleged assault on one of the Vietnamese by a Marine.

(3) The corn meal listed in para. 1.a.(3) above will be used to feed workers constructing a new High School in the hamlet of An Tan (GO 500065).

2. Enclosures (1) and (2) are forwarded in accordance with reference (a).

G. R. KESSER
 By direction

HEADQUARTERS
2nd Battalion, 1st Marines
3rd Marine Division (Rein) FMF

From: ~~Commanding Officer~~
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 1st Marines~~
(2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted _____
2. No. male adults assisted..... _____
3. No. children under 18 assisted _____
4. Total persons assisted..... _____ ●
5. Total treatments rendered..... _____ ●

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations _____
2. No. of Extractions..... _____
3. No. of Fillings..... _____
4. Total persons assisted..... _____ ●

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated..... _____ ●
2. No. projects worked upon..... _____
3. No. projects completed..... _____

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... _____ ●
2. No. persons receiving food..... _____
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... _____
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... _____ ●
5. No. bars soap distributed..... _____
6. No. persons receiving soap..... _____

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically..... _____ ●
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically.... _____
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons..... _____
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons..... _____
5. Persons returning to Hamlet..... _____

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts..... _____ ●
2. No. follow-up contacts..... _____ ●

G. Other

None

B. Narrative Report

1. Medical Assistance. None

J. G. LYLE Jr.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

REPORT # 75 OF 20 March 1966

From: COMMANDING OFFICER 2ND BATTALION 4TH MARINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) 1ST MARINES (a) RUM
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	6
2. No. male adults assisted.....	3
3. No. children under 18 assisted	20
4. Total persons assisted.....	29
5. Total treatments rendered.....	65

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	12
2. No. of Extractions.....	8
3. No. of Fillings.....	0
4. Total persons assisted.....	20

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

PART II NARRATIVE REPORT

1. Medical Assistance

A. Treatment with MEDCAP supplies at the following:

(1) Kuong Binh (BT 455088).

B. Dental treatment at the above location was also given..

**E. L. DE FAZIO
By Direction**

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco

46/JLT/ceh
5080
20 Mar. 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: Civil Affairs)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) ForceO 5080.1
(b) DivO 5080.2A

Encl: (1) 2ndBn 3rd Mar. SITREP
(2) 2ndBn 1st Mar. SITREP
(3) 1stBn 3rd Mar. SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a),
enclosures (1) thru (3) are forwarded herewith.

J.O. MARSH
by direction

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Daily Situation Report

From: **Unit Commander CAG 2ndBn 1st Marines**

No. **01, III MAF (Actn, Civil Affairs)**

Via: **CG, 3rd MarDiv, (Actn, Civil Affairs)**

Your Unit SitRep Number _____ As of **1700 / 19 March 1966**

A. Statistical Report

(a) Medical Assistance.

Medical Dental

(i) No. female adults assisted.....	19	
(ii) No. Male adults assisted.....	17	
(iii) No. children under 18 assisted.....	80	
(iv) Total persons assisted.....	116	

(b) Construction Assistance.

(i) No. projects initiated.....	0
(ii) No. projects under construction.....	0
(iii) Total No. projects completed.....	0

(c) Material Assistance.

(i) No. pounds food distributed.....	0
(ii) No. persons receiving food.....	0
(iii) No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
(iv) No. persons receiving clothing.....	0
(v) No. bars soap distributed.....	6
(vi) No. persons receiving soap.....	6

(d) Evacuation Assistance.

(i) No. adults evacuated medically.....	0
(ii) No. children under 18 evacuated medically.....	0
(iii) No. adults evacuated operationally.....	0
(iv) No. children evacuated operationally.....	0
(v) No. persons above returned to habitat.....	0

(e) Contact with local personnel.

(i) No. of initial contacts.....	0
(ii) No. of follow-up contacts.....	0

DECLASSIFIED

2/1

A. Medical Assistance.

On 18 March, Marines in Thuy Luong (YD882173) treated 21 people, in Thuy Tan (YD911149) treated 66, in Thuy Phu (YD912118) treated 29 people at sick call.

C. Personal Assistance.

On 18 March, Marine in Thuy Luong (YD882173) distributed 6 bars of soap to 6 needed people.

G. Reaction of People.

The local villagers continued to be cooperative and friendly towards Marines.

19 March 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 1st Battalion, 3rd Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>24</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>2</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>70</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>96</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u> </u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u> </u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u> </u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u> </u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u> </u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u> </u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u> </u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u> </u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	<u>24 tons</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>500</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>150</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>100</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>500</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>200</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u> </u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u> </u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u> </u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u> </u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u> </u>

G. Other

B. Narrative Report

- (a) Company A treated 14 people at Catholic Orphanage at 905763
Company B treated 13 people at Hoa Vinh at 900795
Company C treated 64 people at Kim Lien at 925855
Company D treated 30 people at Le My at 901821
BAS treated 220 people at Catholic Refugee Hamlet #2 967773
- (d) 2nd Battalion 3rd Marines distribution of:
1 ton of rice
400lbs of wheat (distributed to Bau Thuang Thon district)
100lbs of peas
500 bars of soap (distributed to Bau Thuang district)
150lb of clothing
200 toy items (distributed to Thon Hao district)
- (g) English classes began today at Catholic Orphanage at 905763

2-1hp

From: **Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines** 19 March 1966
 To: **(1) Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines (Vietnam Affairs)**
 Via: **(2) Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 1st Marines (Vietnam Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	10
2. No. male adults assisted	10
3. No. children under 18 assisted	10
4. Total persons assisted	30
5. Total treatments rendered	30

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	1
2. No. of Extractions	1
3. No. of Fillings	1
4. Total persons assisted	1

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated	1
2. No. projects worked upon	1
3. No. projects completed	1

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed	200
2. No. persons receiving food	20
3. No. pounds clothing distributed	200
4. No. persons receiving clothing	20
5. No. bars soap distributed	200
6. No. persons receiving soap	20

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically	1
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons	1
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons	1
5. Persons returning to Hamlet	1

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts	1
2. No. follow-up contacts	1

G. Others

1. No. toys distributed	10
2. No. children receiving toys	10

19 March 1966

2nd Battalion, 3rd Marines CIVIL AFFAIRS SIT-REPA. Medical Assistance.

On 19 March, Gelf Company corpsman treated 60 persons at Truc Vao hamlet, coordinates AT 912722. The corpsman at Hieu Duc District Dispensary assisted by a Vietnamese nurse treated 114 villagers. Echo Company corpsman treated 35 villagers at coordinates AT 943663. At Khuong My (1), coordinates AT 923689, Hotel Company corpsman treated 61 villagers.

C. Construction Assistance.

Work is continuing on a sick-bay, located at coordinates AT 943663. Echo Company is supplying the materials needed and the Vietnamese people are furnishing the labor.

D. Personal Assistance.

Gelf Company corpsman distributed 20 bars of soap and the Hieu Duc District Dispensary distributed 53 bars of soap. Echo Company corpsman distributed 100 bars of soap and Hotel Company corpsman distributed 43 bars of soap.

40 pounds of rice were distributed to villagers of Hoa Hung through the village chief.

At the refugee home located near Dee Ong Cam, coordinates AT 899774, the below listed items were distributed by the Hieu Duc District Chief to the refugees:

Rice	-	1848 pounds	Soap	-	500 bars
Bulgar wheat	-	400 pounds	Cloths	-	150 pounds
Cornmeal	-	100 pounds	Toys	-	200 assorted
Peas	-	100 pounds			

E. Evacuation Assistance.

Two Vietnamese females were medically evacuated by helicopter from a Foxrot Company position. The women had been wounded during a firefight between friendly and enemy forces.

F. Contacts with Local Persons.

The Battalion Chaplain met with Mr. Nguyen Tien Giang, the pastor of a Christian Church, located near the penton bridge, AT 946701. Discussed was the pastors need of cement to finish the outside of his church and arrangements were made for us to furnish the required amount of cement.

R. L. BIANCHINO
By direction

HEADQUARTERS, 7TH MARINES
3rd Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco, 96602

17/MPN/klb
5800
20 March 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3rd Marine Division (Attn: G-5)

Subj: Daily Civil Affairs SITREP

Ref: (a) Force0 5081.1

Encl: (1) 2nd Bn 7th Mar SITREP

1. In accordance with the requirements of reference (a), enclosure (1) is hereby submitted.

MICHAEL P. NEWTON
By direction

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	4
2. No. male adults assisted.....	1
3. No. children under 18 assisted	15
4. Total persons assisted.....	20
5. Total treatments rendered.....	

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	
2. No. of Extractions.....	
3. No. of Fillings.....	
4. Total persons assisted.....	

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	
2. No. projects worked upon.....	
3. No. projects completed.....	

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....	
2. No. persons receiving food.....	
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	

G. Other

DECLASSIFIED

20 March 1966

Civil Affairs Narrative for 19 March 1966

Chu Lai New Life Hamlet (500060) - The MEDCAP team treated twenty (20) patients for routine medical reasons.

A representative from FLSU informed the CA team that they would assume responsibility for all civic action in Chu Lai New Life Village (500060) beginning Monday 21 March.

Five bags of cement were appropriated for the construction of a well (508034). Work on the well begins tomorrow.


K. J. SNYDER

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMP
o/o FPO, San Francisco, California 96602

1/JMS/jew
5080
20 Mar 1966

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
Via: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMP

Subj: Daily Situation Report

Ref: (a) DivO 5080.2

1. NARRATIVE SUMMARY:

a. 2d Battalion, 9th Marines: Plans are being made to establish a daily Civil Affairs truck run to hamlets and schools within the TAOR. The truck will carry several corpsmen to conduct sick call, and the Civil Affairs Team to distribute food, clothing and toys. It is anticipated that the first of these runs will go to DUONG SON (3), (AT 992672) tomorrow morning.

b. 3d Battalion, 3d Marines: MEDCAP treatment was administered to 160 persons in CAN NE (3), (AT 965686) in conjunction with a "County Fair" operation. At the same time 300 pounds of rice was cooked and distributed and 274 were registered. While the populace of CAN NE (3) were assembled for the "Fair" a V.C. platoon leader captured during the operation addressed them, admitting he had been wrong and telling the people to support the GVN. The captured V.C. was followed by an ARVN officer who gave a political indoctrination lecture. The people applauded at the conclusion of the lecture.

Province, District, Village and Hamlet officials are to be present at the upcoming Agricultural Improvement Conference. Dr. CLYBURN, a USAID agricultural specialist will recommend a program to include duck raising, fertilizer application, a hog raising cooperative, and vegetable gardening with improved strains of seed. All proposals are to be subject to the approval of the villagers.

Five rolls of Polaroid film were procured for the purpose of photographing I Company Marines giving medical assistance, clothing, and foodstuffs to the Vietnamese. The pictures will be given to the villagers so that they may show their friends evidence of the good intentions of the Marines.

c. 3d Battalion, 9th Marines: Five DIEN BAN Popular Forces platoons served as a blocking force for a Battalion operation conducted by 2/9 in the PHONG HO-GO LUU complex, (grid squares BT 0662, 0661, 0761 and 0762).

E. H. SIMMONS

20 March 1966

From: Civil Affairs Officer, 2d Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 9th Marines (Attn: Civil Affairs)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARYA. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted	<u>none</u>
2. No. male adults assisted.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. children under 18 assisted	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>none</u>
5. Total treatments rendered.....	<u>none</u>

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations	<u>none</u>
2. No. of Extractions.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. of Fillings.....	<u>none</u>
4. Total persons assisted.....	<u>none</u>

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....	<u>1</u>
2. No. projects worked upon.....	<u>none</u>
3. No. projects completed.....	<u>none</u>

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..(wheat & rice).....	<u>500</u>
2. No. persons receiving food.....	<u>76</u>
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	<u>2</u>
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	<u>7</u>
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	<u>24</u>
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	<u>7</u>

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	<u>none</u>
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	<u>none</u>
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	<u>none</u>

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....	<u>none</u>
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	<u>none</u>

G. Other

Part II: NARRATIVE REPORT

Today the Battalion Communication Section distributed a hundred (100) pounds of rice and four-hundred(400) pounds of wheat among the villagers of Duong Son #1 (995687). Plans are being made to establish a daily Civil Affairs truck run to a hamlet or school within our TAOR. This truck will carry several corpsman, to conduct sick call, and the Civil Affairs Team who will distribute food, clothing and toys. It is anticipated that the first of these runs will go to Duong Son #3 (992672) tomorrow morning.

J. P. SMATHERS

MARCH 1966

From: COMMANDING OFFICER 3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1)
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. <u>Medical Assistance</u>	88
1. No. female adults assisted	52
2. No. male adults assisted.....	150
3. No. children under 18 assisted	290
4. Total persons assisted.....	305
5. Total treatments rendered.....	
B. <u>Dental Assistance</u>	8
1. No. of Examinations	8
2. No. of Extractions.....	0
3. No. of Fillings.....	2
4. Total persons assisted.....	
C. <u>Construction Assistance</u>	0
1. No. projects initiated.....	0
2. No. projects worked upon.....	0
3. No. projects completed.....	
D. <u>Personal Assistance</u>	330
1. No. pounds food distributed.....	106
2. No. persons receiving food.....	0
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....	0
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....	47
5. No. bars soap distributed.....	47
6. No. persons receiving soap.....	
E. <u>Evacuation Assistance</u>	1
1. No. adults evacuated medically.....	1
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....	0
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....	0
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....	0
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....	
F. <u>Contacts with Local Persons</u>	0
1. No. initial contacts.....	0
2. No. follow-up contacts.....	
G. Other	90 CHILDREN IN SCHOOL IN DUEN SON (4) (AT 974660),
	130 IN SCHOOL IN AN TRACH (1) (AT 972662); 46 IN SCHOOL IN
	LA BONG (1) (AT 975672).

CIVIL AFFAIRS REPORT

NORMAL MED CAP PATROLS WERE CONDUCTED IN 3/3 ZOA. SPECIAL MED CAP PATROL WAS CONDUCTED IN CAM NE (3) (AT 965686) IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPERATION "COUNTY FAIR". 160 VILLAGERS RECEIVED MEDICAL ATTENTION, 274 REGISTERED AND 300 POUNDS OF RICE WAS COOKED AND DISTRIBUTED.

THE 3/3 CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER TRIED TO ARRANGE FOR A VIETNAMESE ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIEST TO GO TO AN TRACH TO SAY MASS FOR THE LOCAL CATHOLIC POPULATION, BUT WAS UNABLE TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS AT THIS TIME.

CONFERRED WITH REGIMENTAL CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER REGARDING LIMA CO'S SCHOOL IN DUyen SON (4) (AT 955664). REGIMENTAL CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER HAS PREPARED A LETTER TO BE HAND CARRIED TO DIVISION REQUESTING BUILDING MATERIALS FOR SCHOOL.

CONFERENCE WAS HELD WITH USAID DIRECTOR MR. GIL SCHUNBAUM AND AGRICULTURAL REPRESENTATIVE DR. CLAYBURN, REGARDING THE AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM TO BE INSTITUTED IN AN TRACH. PROVINCE AND DISTRICT OFFICIALS ARE TO BE PRESENT AS WELL AS THE VILLAGE AND HAMLET CHIEFS. IF THE PEOPLE OF THE HAMLET AGREE TO THE PROGRAM, AN AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT PROJECT WILL BE INSTITUTED. THE PROJECT WILL INCLUDE:

- A. DUCK RAISING.
- B. RICE FERTILIZER APPLICATION.
- C. HOG RAISING COOPERATIVE.
- D. VEGETABLE GARDENING WITH IMPROVED STRAINS OF SEED AND GARDENING METHODS.

SECURED 5 ROLLS OF POLAROID TYPE 47 FILM FOR CO 1'S CIVIL AFFAIRS PROGRAM. THE FILM WILL BE UTILIZED TO TAKE PICTURES OF MARINES GIVING MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TO THE VIETNAMESE, GIVING CLOTHING AND FOODSTUFFS TO THE VILLAGERS AND IN GENERAL SHOWING MARINES ASSISTING THE PEOPLE. THE PICTURE WILL THEN BE GIVEN TO THE VILLAGERS CONCERNED SO THAT THEY MAY SHOW OTHER VILLAGERS THE GOOD INTENTIONS OF THE MARINES.

A. G. COMER
BY DIRECTION

DECLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer, 3rd Battalion, 9th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) ~~Commanding Officer, 9th Marines~~
 Info: (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

20 March 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted.....
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted.....
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of examinations.....
2. No. of extractions.....
3. No. of fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (Under 18) evacuated medically.....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

PART II: NARRATIVE SUMMARY

G. 2100g. Two Dien Bien Phu Popular Forces Platoons arrived at a blocking force for a Battalion Operation in Phong Ho and Co Luu Complexes.

**W. J. THOMAS
 By direction**

From: **Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 12th Marines** 20 March 66
 To: **Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)**
 Via: (1) **Commanding Officer, 12th Marines**
 (2) **Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)**

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Negative Report is submitted.

From: Commanding Officer, 2nd Battalion 12th Marines
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

20 March 1966

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY**A. Medical Assistance**

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed.....
2. No. persons receiving food.....
3. No. pounds clothing distributed.....
4. No. persons receiving clothing.....
5. No. bars soap distributed.....
6. No. persons receiving soap.....

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Negative report is submitted.

From: Commanding Officer, 4th Battalion (Attn: G-5)
 To: Commanding General, III MAF (Attn: G-5)
 Via: (1) Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
 (2) Commanding General, 3rd MarDiv (Attn: Civil Affairs)

PART I: STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A. Medical Assistance

1. No. female adults assisted
2. No. male adults assisted.....
3. No. children under 18 assisted
4. Total persons assisted.....
5. Total treatments rendered.....

B. Dental Assistance

1. No. of Examinations
2. No. of Extractions.....
3. No. of Fillings.....
4. Total persons assisted.....

C. Construction Assistance

1. No. projects initiated.....
2. No. projects worked upon.....
3. No. projects completed.....

D. Personal Assistance

1. No. pounds food distributed..... 372
2. No. persons receiving food..... 75
3. No. pounds clothing distributed..... 590
4. No. persons receiving clothing..... 75
5. No. bars soap distributed..... 50
6. No. persons receiving soap..... 75

E. Evacuation Assistance

1. No. adults evacuated medically.....
2. No. children (under 18) evacuated medically....
3. No. adults evacuated for other reasons.....
4. No. children evacuated for other reasons.....
5. Persons returning to Hamlet.....

F. Contacts with Local Persons

1. No. initial contacts.....
2. No. follow-up contacts.....

G. Other

Negative report is submitted for this Battalion due to communications.
 Communications corrected, report submitted as of 1830.
 Over

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1. Delivered one (1) carpenter's tool kit to refugee village.
2. Donated 500 lbs of clothing, 372 lbs of rice, and 50 bars of soap to thirteen families, (two buildings), destroyed by fire.
3. 7 Marines visited Kim Long orphanage, gave each child candy and 50 lbs of clothing to orphanage.